

796.32363

I 6

UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARIES
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
ILLINOIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

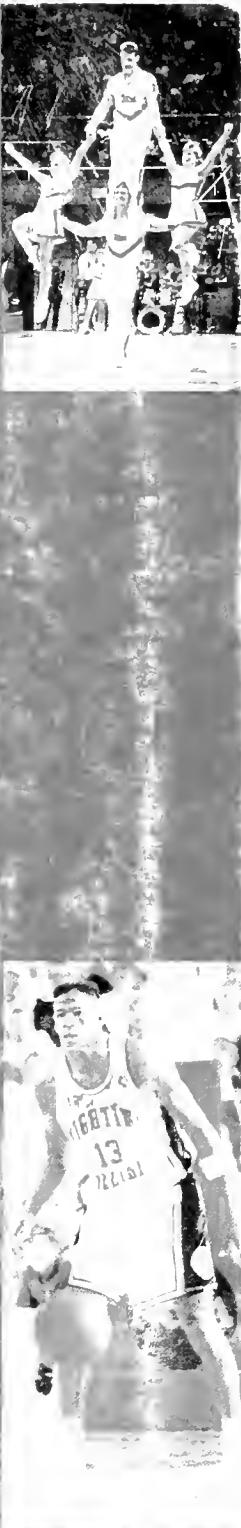
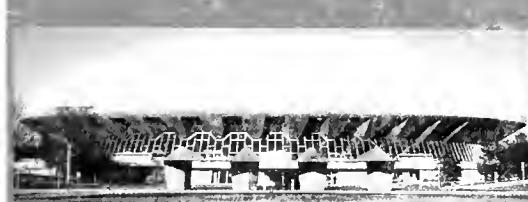
<http://www.archive.org/details/illinoisbasket198990univ>

ILLINOIS



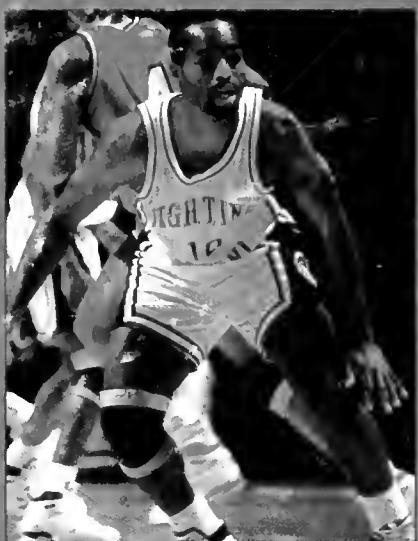
BASKETBALL GUIDE

1989-90





Stephen Bardo



P.J. Bowman



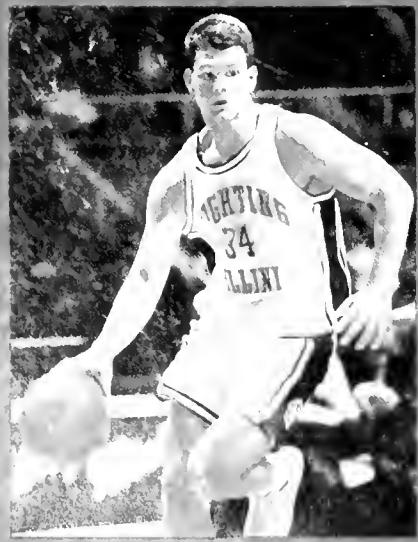
Kendall Gill

1989-90 Illinois Basketball Rosters

Alphabetical

Numerical

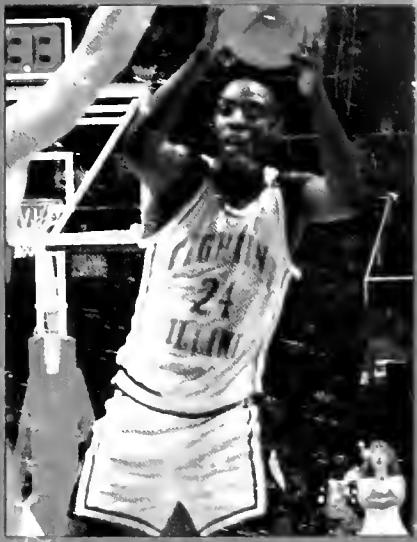
No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Pos.	Hometown/HS	No.	Player
35	Stephen Bardo***	6'6"	197	Sr.	G/F	Carbondale, IL (Carbondale)	3	Tim Geers
10	P.J. Bowman*	5'10"	174	Sr.	G	Champaign, IL (Parkland CC)	4	Brooks Taylor
3	Tim Geers	6'5"	194	Fr.	G	Chicago, IL (De La Salle)	10	P.J. Bowman*
20	Ken Gibson	6'2"	193	Fr.	G	Bloomington, IL (Bloomington)	12	Travis Smith
13	Kendall Gill***	6'5"	195	Sr.	G	Matteon, IL (Rich Central)	13	Kendall Gill***
21	Rodney Jones	6'7"	210	Jr.	C/F	Philadelphia, PA (New Mexico JC)	20	Ken Gibson
34	Andy Kaufmann	6'6"	219	So.	G/F	Jacksonville, IL (Jacksonville)	21	Rodney Jones
50	Andy Kpedi	6'7"	216	Jr.	C	St. Anne, IL (Kankakee CC)	24	Ervin Small**
30	Marcus Liberty*	6'8"	208	Jr.	F	Chicago, IL (King)	25	Deon Thomas
32	Tom Michael	6'8"	187	Fr.	F	Carlyle, IL (Carlyle)	30	Marcus Liberty*
42	Brian O'Connell	6'4"	194	Sr.	G/F	Schaumburg, IL (Parkland CC)	32	Tom Michael
24	Ervin Small**	6'7"	222	Sr.	F	Chicago, IL (Simeon)	34	Andy Kaufmann
12	Travis Smith	6'1"	175	Sr.	G	Ridgway, IL (Ridgway)	35	Stephen Bardo***
4	Brooks Taylor	6'4"	172	Fr.	G	Chicago, IL (De La Salle)	42	Brian O'Connell
25	Deon Thomas	6'8"	200	Fr.	F	Chicago, IL (Simeon)	50	Andy Kpedi



Andy Kaufmann



Marcus Liberty



Ervin Small



1989-90 Illinois Basketball Media Guide Contents

2 University of Illinois
4 President Stanley O. Ikenberry
4 Chancellor Morton Weir
5 Board of Trustees
6 Campus Life
8 The Assembly Hall

10 Division of Intercollegiate Athletics
11 John Mackovic, Director of Athletics
12 Athletic Facilities
13 Head Coach Lou Henson
18 Illinois Basketball Coaching Staff
20 Support Staff

21 Meet the 1989-90 Fighting Illini
22 1989-90 Prospectus
24 Player Profiles
25 Stephen Bardo
26 P.J. Bowman
27 Kendall Gill
28 Rodney Jones
29 Andy Kaufmann
30 Marcus Liberty
31 Ervin Small
32 Tim Geers
32 Ken Gibson
33 Andy Kpedi
33 Tom Michael
34 Brooks Taylor
34 Deon Thomas
35 Brian O'Connell
35 Travis Smith

37 The Opponents
38 Ball State
39 Chicago State
40 Florida
41 Grambling
42 Indiana
44 ILLINI CLASSIC
45 Indiana State
46 Iowa
48 Memphis State
49 Metro State
50 Michigan
52 Michigan State
54 Minnesota
56 Mississippi
57 Missouri
58 Northwestern
60 Ohio State
62 Purdue
64 OLD STYLE CLASSIC
65 Temple
66 Wisconsin
68 Wisconsin-Green Bay

69 1988-89 in Review
70 Last Year in the Big Ten
71 1988-89 Illinois Statistics
72 Game-by-Game (Points-Rebounds)
72 Illinois Honors
73 Team Totals Game-by-Game
73 Individual Honors
74 Illinois' Road to the Final Four—A Look Back

77 Illinois Basketball . . . A Rich Tradition
78 Chief Illiniwek
79 Illinois Basketball Year-By-Year
80 Illinois Coaching Records
80 Illinois Most Valuable Players
80 Illinois Captains
81 Illinois All-Americans
81 Illinois Academic All-Americans
82 Illinois All-Big Ten
83 All-Time Big Ten Standings
84 Year-By-Year Individual Leaders
86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers
86 All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders
87 Illinois in Post-Season Action
88 Illinois Team Statistics
90 Illinois Records vs. Opponents
92 Scores in the Modern Era
99 Illinois Varsity Records
102 Assembly Hall Records
105 Former Illinois Players in the Pros
106 Illinois Basketball Letterwinners
108 Upholding the Illinois Tradition

109 Covering Illinois Basketball
110 Press Information
112 In-Season Illinois Basketball Updates
113 1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket
114 1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule
116 Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory

1989-90 Schedule

Monday, November 20
ATHLETES IN ACTION
(exh.)

Saturday, November 25
VENEZUELA NATIONAL TEAM
(exh.)

Tuesday, November 28
at **Mississippi**
Saturday, December 2
CHICAGO STATE

Tuesday, December 5
at **Florida**

Friday-Saturday, December 8-9
ILLINI CLASSIC
(w/Indiana State, Mississippi and Metro State)

Saturday, December 16
TEMPLE

Wednesday, December 20
Missouri (at St. Louis)

Saturday, December 23
WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY

Friday-Saturday, December 29-30
at **Old Style Classic**
(w/Grambling, Ball State and Memphis State)

Thursday, January 4
WISCONSIN

Saturday, January 6
at **Minnesota**

Saturday, January 13
at **Northwestern**

Monday, January 15
MICHIGAN

Thursday, January 18
MICHIGAN STATE

Saturday, January 20
at **Purdue**

Thursday, January 25
at **Wisconsin**

Saturday, January 27
OHIO STATE

Monday, January 29
at **Iowa**

Sunday, February 4
INDIANA

Thursday, February 8
MINNESOTA

Sunday, February 11
at **Michigan**

Wednesday, February 14
NORTHWESTERN

Saturday, February 17
at **Michigan State**

Wednesday, February 21
PURDUE

Monday, February 26
at **Ohio State**

Sunday, March 4
IOWA

Saturday or Sunday, March 10 or 11
at **Indiana**



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Since its founding in 1867, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign has earned a reputation as an institution of international stature. Its distinguished faculty, outstanding resources, breadth of academic programs and research disciplines, and large and diverse student body constitute an educational community ideally suited for scholarship and research.

Known internationally for its achievements in research and graduate study, the University enrolls some 9,000 graduate and professional students in more than 100 disciplines, and attracts more than \$184 million a year in private, state, and federal grants and contract appropria-

tions. In recent years, a significant amount of this support has been directed toward the creation and development of major centers for advanced research and study, including more than \$100 million for the National Center for Supercomputing Applications and the Center for Supercomputing Research and Development. Together, these two centers have established the University as a recognized world leader in the fields of supercomputing architecture, design, and applications. In 1989, the University inaugurated the Arnold O. and Mabel M. Beckman Institute for Advanced Science and Technology. The most visible example of the University's commitment to

interdisciplinary study, the institute brings together investigators from several disciplines for the study of human and artificial intelligence.

The University's research mission shares prominence with a fundamental commitment to undergraduate education. Nearly 27,000 undergraduate students are enrolled in 10 undergraduate divisions, together offering more than 4,000 courses in more than 150 fields of study. The divisions include the College of Agriculture, College of Applied Life Studies, College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communications, College of Education, College of Engineering, College of Fine and Applied Arts, College of Liberal



The English Building, located on the UI Quadrangle



The UI Auditorium, viewed from the Illini Union

**Krannert Center for the Performing Arts**

curriculum software packages in undergraduate classrooms across the campus.

Among the University's most significant resources is its talented and highly respected faculty. More than 80 faculty members belong to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences, or the National Academy of Engineering. Nine scientists have received the National Medal of Science and 42 have received the Presidential Young Investigators Award while on the faculty. Professor Emeritus John Bardeen won the Nobel Prize in physics twice—the only person ever to do so.

Another prime indicator of the University's excellence is the success of its alumni. Eight graduates have won Nobel Prizes for the United States, and another 15 have won Pulitzer Prizes. Eleven chief executives of Fortune 500 companies are alumni of the campus.

A major center for the arts, the campus attracts dozens of nationally and internationally renowned artists each year to its widely acclaimed Krannert Center for the Performing Arts. Designed by alumnus Max Abramovitz, an architect of New York City's Lincoln Center, the facility has four indoor theaters and an outdoor amphitheater. Together, they host more than 275 performances each year, including those by major symphony orchestras, classical and modern ballet companies, and individual artists such as Luciano Pavarotti, Jean-Pierre Rampal, and Isaac Stern.

The University also supports three major museums: the Krannert Art Museum, second only to the Art Institute of Chicago among Illinois public art museums; the World Heritage Museum; and the Museum of Natural History.

Other major facilities include the Assembly Hall (16,000

cont'd

Arts and Sciences, Institute of Aviation, and School of Social Work.

About 30 percent of the campus's graduates choose to continue their education in graduate or professional schools. Typically, 90 percent of graduates who apply to law school are accepted; 78 percent are accepted to medical school.

Academic resources on the campus are among the finest in the world. The University of Illinois Library at Urbana Champaign is the third largest academic collection in the nation, housing more than 11 million items in the main library and 38 departmental libraries. Only Harvard and Yale have larger collections. The Library's computerized cataloging system was the first in the world to serve as the primary access to a large academic library. Users can access the Library's collections from more than 200 computer terminals placed throughout the campus.

The University supports a long tradition in computer-aided education. PLATO (TM), the largest computer-based instructional system in the world, was developed at the University of Illinois nearly 30 years ago. Today, more than 65,000 users worldwide take advantage of 22,000 instructional material files at 2,200 terminals each day. NovaNET, the University's newest full-service computer network, delivers computer-aided instruction via satellite.

In recent years, the University has entered into cooperative agreements with such corporations as IBM, AT&T, Apple, and Zenith, placing 8,000 computer terminals in classrooms, residence halls, and campus libraries for use in classroom instruction, study, and research. Project EXCEL (Excellence in Computer-aided Education and Learning), an IBM-supported program initiated in 1984, encourages the development of



seats), Memorial Stadium (69,200 seats), and the Intramural-Physical Education Building, one of the largest recreational facilities of its kind on a university campus.

Located in east-central Illinois in the two cities of Urbana and Champaign (population 100,000), the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign is the state of Illinois' flagship public university.



Illinois Street Residence Halls

President Stanley O. Ikenberry



Stanley O. Ikenberry was appointed President of the University of Illinois in 1979. Since then he has guided the University's triple mission of teaching, research and public service toward the goal of making the University of Illinois the best public university in America. His leadership at Illinois is marked by an exceedingly strong commitment to the human resources of the University and to the humanizing value of the University for society.

President Ikenberry has responsibility for all aspects of University operation, including campuses at Urbana-Champaign and Chicago, an enrollment of about 60,000 students, and an annual operating budget of more than \$1 billion.

President Ikenberry received his Ph.D. in higher education research from Michigan State University in 1960. He taught at Michigan State and at West Virginia University before joining the Center for the Study of High Education at the Pennsylvania State University in 1969. He had risen to senior vice president when he was named president at the University of Illinois. He

holds honorary degrees from Michigan State University, Millikin University, Illinois College and Rush University. He is also an Honorary Alumnus of Penn State.

A holder of numerous corporate and civic board memberships, he is co-chairman of the Governor's (Illinois) Commission on Science and Technology, past chairman of both the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, a member of the board of directors of the American Council on Education, and executive board member of the Association of American Universities. Since June, 1987, Ikenberry has been chairman of the Council of Ten, which is composed of the chief executive officers of the Big Ten Conference universities.

Dr. Ikenberry lives with his wife, Judith, in the President's House in Urbana. The Ikenberrys have three sons.



Chancellor Morton Weir



Morton W. Weir became the campus' fifth chancellor in April of 1988. Weir joined the Urbana-Champaign faculty in 1960 and has served in a variety of faculty and administrative posts since then. Before assuming the leadership of the campus, Weir served as vice president for academic affairs, the senior academic officer for both U of I campuses, at Urbana-Champaign and Chicago.

Weir is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and member of the Society for Research in Child Development, Phi Kappa Phi and Sigma Xi. He has served as editor, member or commissioner for a number of professional journals and organizations. He currently is a member of the

national advisory committee of the Ounce of Prevention Fund; on the board of directors of Voices for Illinois Children; and executive commissioner of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools' Commission on Institutions of Higher Education.

Weir received his bachelor's degree, with honors, from Knox College in Galesburg in 1955. He earned a master of arts in 1958 and a doctorate in experimental psychology in 1959, both from the University of Texas at Austin. In 1977, Knox College awarded him an honorary Doctor of Laws degree.

Weir is a native of Canton. He and his wife, Cecelia, have three children.

Board of Trustees

Members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the citizens of Illinois. The trustees constitute the governing body of the University. The trustees, who serve without pay, approve the University's budget and formulate general University policies. Each trustee is elected to a six-year term. The Governor of the State of Illinois is an ex-officio member of the Board.

Trustees, from left: top row then bottom row.

Kenneth R. Boyle

Chatham

Term: 1989-95

Charles P. Wolff

Elgin

Term: 1987-93

NOTE: Wolff is board president

Ralph C. Hahn

Springfield

Term: 1985-91

Nina T. Shepherd

Winnetka

Term: 1987-93

Susan L. Gravenhorst

Lake Forest

Term: 1985-91

Judith Ann Calder

Glencoe

Term: 1987-93

Judith R. Reese

Chicago

Term: 1989-95

Gloria Jackson Bacon

Chicago

Term: 1985-91

Donald W. Grabowski

Lake Forest

Term: 1989-95





Campus Life



In academics, as in athletics, opportunity and support are vital to success. The University of Illinois offers the best of both. Opportunity comes in myriad forms, including:

- More than 4,000 courses in more than 150 fields of study. "A mind-boggling variety of majors is available," wrote Gene Hawes, author of *The College Board Guide to Going to College While Working*.
- A distinguished faculty. Twice in the last five years, the U of I has led the nation in number of Fulbright Scholars. Illinois faculty members have been named Presidential Young Investigators 31 times since the awards were instituted in 1984. Four members of the faculty have won the National Medal of Science.
- The nation's largest public university library, with more than seven million volumes and more than 11 million items.
- Student access to more than 8,000 computer workstations in classrooms, libraries, residence halls and the Illini Union.

Assistance is available to all students to help them make the most of these vast resources. Student-athletes come under the special program of the academic services office, overseen by a full-time academic counselor. It includes educational evaluation, advising, classroom performance monitoring, scheduled study halls, tutoring and effective use of university facilities. It is little wonder that the 1988 edition of *Selective Guide to Colleges*, by Edward B. Fiske, education editor of the *New York Times*, awards the U of I five stars, its highest ranking, and describes it as "a giant among academic institutions, ranking among the world's great universities." Learning and participating are important outside, as well as in-



side, the classroom. And at the University of Illinois, the opportunities are as limitless in extracurricular arenas as they are in academic arenas. Housing? First-rate residence halls with good food, the nation's largest fraternity and sorority system, independent housing and a wide range of apartments provide broad choices of where and how to live. Activities? More than 700 student organizations provide an outlet for every interest, from the philanthropies of Volunteer Illini Projects to the rock music of student radio station WPGU. There are more than 40 student organizations for minority interests. Sports and recreation? The Intramural-Physical Education Building is

one of the largest complexes on any campus, with four gyms, 23 handball/raquetball courts, weight and exercise equipment, indoor and outdoor pools, tennis courts and more. The U of I has one of the most comprehensive intramural sports programs in the nation. If the great outdoors is more to your liking, the university's 1,500-acre Allerton Park includes sculpture gardens, formal gardens and natural woodlands. Culture and entertainment? The domed Assembly Hall seats more than 16,000 for rock concerts, ice shows, circuses, Broadway musicals and, of course, Illinois basketball. Beautifully restored Foellinger Auditorium on the Quad seats

1,750 for concerts, films and speakers. And the Krannert Center for the Performing Arts—"Arguably the best performing arts facilities in the nation," according to the education editor of Time Magazine—holds four theaters for plays, dance and concerts by such famed names as the Chicago Symphony and Itzhak Perlman. Off campus? Champaign and Urbana, with a population of 100,000, offer shopping, restaurants, movie theaters, night spots and many other big-city amenities. Yet, they retain a Midwestern college-town atmosphere.





The Assembly Hall



There is just one facility that could host not only Fighting Illini Basketball, but also the Ice Capades, Whitney Houston, Huey Lewis and the News, Stevie Wonder, Broadway plays and Bill Cosby. That place is the Assembly Hall.

One of the world's most unique arenas, the Assembly Hall has won world-wide acclaim for its architectural design—a design that has been used as a model for more than 125 buildings around the globe. The Assembly Hall was built between 1959 and 1963 at a cost of \$8.35 million. The structure consists of two concrete bowls placed face to face; the 400-foot diameter of the dome makes it the largest of its kind in the world.

Its circular seating arrangement makes the Assembly Hall an ideal place to watch an event;

it gives each of the spectators (potentially 16,153 for basketball) an excellent, unobstructed view of the exciting action on the court. That capacity has been stretched to overflowing on 37 occasions; seven of those tightly-packed crowds viewed games just last season. The all-time attendance mark was set March 1, 1987, when 16,793 Fighting Illini fans enjoyed a victory over eventual national champion Indiana.

Illinois has enjoyed great success in the Assembly Hall. In 25 seasons they have won 76% of the games they have played (260-81 record). In fact, in a recent two-year period, the Fighting Illini went on a streak of 31 wins there.

In 1988-89, Illinois averaged over 12,000 fans per home game for the tenth consecutive season;

262,215 fans passed through the turnstiles (average of 15,424 per game), including the four millionth Fighting Illini basketball fan. Only in 1979-80 did the Fighting Illini play before more home fans (271,375). In 1970-71, the Assembly Hall accommodated an NCAA record-setting 177,408 spectators (since broken), when all 11 home games were sellouts.

Division of Intercollegiate Athletics



- 11** John Mackovic, Director of Athletics
- 12** Athletic Facilities
- 13** Head Coach Lou Henson
- 18** Illinois Basketball Coaching Staff
- 20** Support Staff



Division of Intercollegiate Athletics

The forerunner of the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics (DIA), the University of Illinois Athletic Association, was chartered in 1892 as a not-for-profit corporation of the state of Illinois; it was charged with overseeing and conducting the University's intercollegiate athletic programs and associated support services, and operated as a separate entity.

After the state legislature voted in June, 1989 to bring UI athletics within the University proper, the DIA assumed the functions and responsibilities of the Athletic Association. The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics began operations officially July 1, 1989.

The Director of Athletics is the Division's chief executive officer, and reports directly to the Chancellor of the Urbana-Champaign campus. The Chancellor has final say regarding the

athletic program in all areas except the budget and approval of major appointments. Those decisions rest with the University of Illinois Board of Trustees.

The Athletic Board serves the DIA in an advisory capacity. It is composed of 17 members, 14 of which are voting members (eight faculty, four alumni and two students); the three non-voting members are from the University administration.

The faculty and student members are nominated by the Urbana-Champaign Senate and selected by the Chancellor for consideration by the President of the University and the Board of Trustees.

DIA revenues are derived from three major sources: gate receipts from football and men's basketball, television rights fees for those two sports, and donations to the Grants/In/Aid (athletic scholarship) program.

Athletic Board

James D. Anderson, Chair
David L. Chicoine, Faculty Representative
Mildred B. Griggs, Faculty Representative

Ronald Bess
Kenneth R. Boyle
Diane F. Carothers
William Choslovsky
David J. Downey
James A. Gentry
Lowell P. Hager
John Mackovic
Richard L. Margison
Jane Hayes Rader
Susan R. Roesch
Stephen F. Ross
Bryan K. Rowland
Richard F. Wilson

Director of Athletics John Mackovic

In less than two years, from when he first came to the University of Illinois as head football coach, John Mackovic has assembled one of the top football coaching staffs in the country; turned Illinois into a Big Ten Conference football contender, resulting in the school's first bowl game appearance (All American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., last December) since 1985, and a 1989 preseason top-20 ranking; he was named Illinois' Director of Athletics, and has put together one of college athletics' outstanding management teams.

Mackovic was named Illinois'

football coach Feb. 3, 1988, and hit the ground running. With virtually no time to recruit players, he took over a team that was coming off back-to-back 4-7 and 3-7-1 seasons; his first Fighting Illini squad captured six wins and a tie in its last nine games of the regular season, and played Michigan for the Big Ten title before earning a berth in the All American Bowl.

For leading this Illinois team out of the doldrums and into a championship-contending position, Mackovic was honored by both his Big Ten coaching peers (UPI) and by members of the media (AP) as the Big Ten

Coach of the Year. It marked the second time in conference history that a first-year coach had captured the prestigious Dave McClain Coach of the Year honor (the other was Earle Bruce of Ohio State in 1979).

After demonstrating his leadership abilities on the football field, Chancellor Morton Weir and other University of Illinois administrators made a choice for the vacated Director of Athletics position by naming Mackovic to the dual role of A.D./Football Coach Dec. 23, 1988.

Mackovic attended Wake Forest, and was a starter at



John Mackovic

quarterback in a backfield that included his close friend, the late Brian Piccolo. Following his graduation from Wake Forest in 1965, Mackovic accepted a graduate assistant position with fellow Barberton native Bo Schembechler at Miami of Ohio. After completing work on his master's degree in educational administration, Mackovic served one season as basketball coach at Fort Knox, Ky., with the United States Army.

Mackovic returned to coaching football in 1968 when he took over the Army's plebe team. During the next eight seasons, he spent time as an assistant at San Jose State, Army (once again), and Arizona. In 1977, he joined Purdue's staff as offensive coordinator where he was

responsible for developing the skills of All-American quarterback Mark Herrmann.

After eight seasons as an assistant coach, Mackovic earned his first head coaching spot at his alma mater, Wake Forest. In his second season with the Deacons, he led them to an 8-3 mark which produced the school's first appearance ever in the national rankings and a spot in the Tangerine Bowl, just the third bowl game participation by a Wake Forest team.

Following the 1980 season at Wake Forest, Mackovic gave up his head coaching duties to become quarterback coach under Tom Landry in the Dallas Cowboys organization. Two successful years with the Cowboys produced NFL playoff

berths and saw Danny White emerge as a Pro Bowl quarterback.

In 1983, at the age of 39, Mackovic was selected as the head coach of the Kansas City Chiefs. He quickly took a floundering offense that was among the NFL's worst and turned it into one of the league's most prolific attacks, finishing his first season with the third best passing attack in the league. Three rebuilding years paid dividends in 1986 as the Chiefs posted a 10-6 record and earned the team's first NFL playoff appearance in 15 years. In doing so, Mackovic became one of the few coaches in the game today to take losing teams in both collegiate and professional football and turn them into winning organizations.

While sitting out the 1987 season as a coach, Mackovic served as president of the Cypress Professional Development Group, a consulting and training organization targeted to middle and upper-level management. He also founded and established his own company, Yes, Inc., a service-related organization directed to motivational speaking with radio and television exposure. He currently serves as president of Yes, Inc.

Mackovic also has been active in a number of civic and charity events, including serving as co-chairman of a Kansas City March of Dimes benefit dinner that generated more than \$100,000 in proceeds to help fight birth defects. He also has played an active role in the Kansas and Missouri Special Olympics and is currently involved in the local March of Dimes.

Mackovic, born Oct. 1, 1943, in Barberton, Ohio, is a frequent golfer who sports a single-digit handicap and has recorded two holes-in-one. He and his wife, Arlene, have two children, Aimee and John. The family resides in Champaign.



University of Illinois Athletic Facilities

With revenue generated from three major sources (football and men's basketball gate receipts, radio/television revenue and donations), the University of Illinois over the years has been able to maintain and upgrade its athletic facilities, staying on par with the best major collegiate programs across the nation.

The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics is in a stepped-up phase of capital development. Recent additions to the athletic facilities during this Campaign for Excellence include new artificial turf on the Memorial Stadium football field, as well as an air-supported dome to cover it during the off season. The "bubble," as it is called, allows for Zuppke Field to be utilized year round for such activities as postseason bowl preparation, intramurals, and spring baseball practice, as well as others. Other additions to Memorial Stadium

include a nationally-renowned football/training headquarters, featuring one of the nation's largest and most advanced weight training rooms, a sports medicine area, and athlete study halls. This has brought all aspects of the football program into one central area, thereby increasing efficiency and performance.

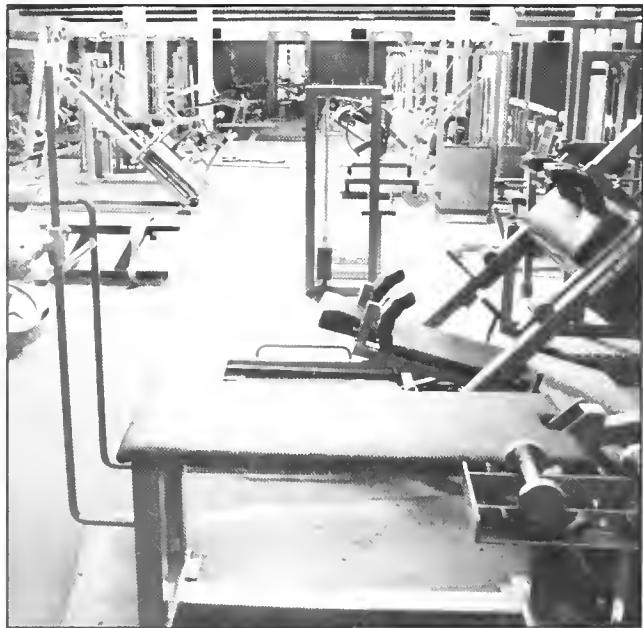
Football is not the only athletic program receiving a boost from the new and improved facilities. Baseball begins its third season in the first-rate Proano Stadium, which seats 1,500 and is targeted for an expansion to accommodate 5,000. The nationally-acclaimed track team is also primed for its third season in the \$2.2 million dollar track and field stadium. Future expansion for this facility allows for up to 12,000 seats. On the drawing board is an athletic administration office building, featuring a

public gallery, U of I Hall of Fame, and offices for numerous Division of Intercollegiate Athletics personnel. Also planned are an indoor-outdoor tennis complex (ground-breaking is expected in 1990) as well as a 5,000-seat multi-sports competition building, which would provide much needed space for practice and competition in volleyball, wrestling, fencing, gymnastics and basketball.

Basketball enthusiasts are certain to notice when they first enter the Assembly Hall this season the new twin state-of-the-art scoreboards (funded separately by the Assembly Hall), which have replaced the single above-center-court scoreboard, in place for games ever since the arena's opening in 1963. The new scoreboards offer message and graphics capabilities, and provide fans with statistical updates during the course of the games.



The "bubble" transforms the Memorial Stadium turf each winter into a climate-controlled workout for the Fighting Illini student-athletes.



Illinois' athletic teams have state-of-the-art training facilities, such as this weight room at Memorial Stadium.



Head Coach Lou Henson

Lou Henson is at the pinnacle of his profession. The 57-year old Okay, Okla., native enters his 28th season of college coaching—the fifth winningest (535 victories) active NCAA Division I coach. Following Illinois' most successful basketball season ever (record 31 wins and NCAA Final Four appearance), Henson is now one of just nine coaches to have taken teams from two different schools to that late March-early April extravaganza.

Henson has a proven track record wherever he has lent his expertise. His teams have either tied or set school records for victories (in a season) seven times. It is no accident that Henson coached teams have averaged 19.8 wins per season (more than 21 per season at Illinois), including seven straight seasons with 20 or more wins, and postseason appearances every year of the 1980s decade.

Henson's basketball career began in his hometown. After

taking his skills to Connor (Okla.) Junior College and New Mexico State, he moved to a less familiar vantage point, the sidelines. He ventured immediately into coaching, spending six seasons at Las Cruces High School in New Mexico, where he served as junior varsity coach for two years, before being promoted to head coach. While at LCHS, Henson compiled 145 wins against just 23 losses, his teams capturing three consecutive

cont'd



Under Lou Henson, the Fighting Illini have:

- made their first NCAA Final Four appearance since 1952
- won 20 or more games for seven straight seasons
- made 10 consecutive postseason appearances, eight of which have been in the NCAA Tournament
- become one of just two teams to receive top-16 NCAA Tournament seeds in each of the last six seasons
- become a fixture at or near the top of the Big Ten Conference defensive statistical charts
- picked up more wins under their current coach (147) than any other conference team
- made him the 21st coach in NCAA history to have won 500 games in a career; #500 came Feb. 29, 1988, at Indiana
- produced a 140-28 (.833) non-conference record
- put together nine of the 15 Illinois basketball 20-win seasons, and nine consecutive seasons with 10 or more Big Ten wins
- won an average of more than 25 games per season over the last six years
- sent five players on to the NBA (who are currently playing): Eddie Johnson (Phoenix Suns), Derek Harper (Dallas Mavericks), Ken Norman (Los Angeles Clippers), Nick Anderson (Orlando Magic), and Kenny Battle (Phoenix Suns)
- played 14 seasons, placing Henson behind only Harry Combes as the Fighting Illini basketball coach with the longest tenure



Lou Henson cont'd.
state championships.

Hardin-Simmons gave Henson his first opportunity at coaching at the collegiate level, and he seized the opportunity by putting together 20-victory seasons on two occasions. Those 20-win seasons sandwiched a 17-win campaign, and each was built around a forward out of Syracuse, N.Y., named Dick Nagy. Nagy, now an assistant coach with Illinois, recalls what

it was like to play for Henson. "He's the guy who taught me what it means to play hard and work at defense. If you made a mistake you were out and you knew it. He never interfered with the things you needed to keep relaxed when you were shooting. His system hasn't changed, although he may be more flexible."

Henson's fourth and final season at Hardin-Simmons ended at 20-6. That same year

(1966), New Mexico State was finishing at 4-22. The Aggies called upon Henson to rebuild their program, and the next season he produced a 15-11 slate, and took the team on the first of six trips to the NCAA tournament. Of those appearances, the 1970 season was the most fruitful; New Mexico State finished the season with 27 wins and three losses. The final loss was to eventual champion, UCLA, in the semifinals of the NCAA tournament. It was the third consecutive time the Bruins had knocked off Henson's Aggies, but they would go on to win their final game against St. Bonaventure, and finish third in the tournament. Members of that 1970 quintet included three players who made names for themselves in the NBA: Sam Lacey (Kansas City Kings), Charlie Criss (Atlanta Hawks) and All-America guard and current Illinois assistant coach, Jimmy Collins (Chicago Bulls).

On top of the four 20-win seasons at New Mexico State, Henson won 19 games twice and had only one losing season. Over his 27-year career, Henson has had just three losing seasons. Within two years of each, he had either won 20 games or led his team to a postseason tournament.

Despite the three years of disappointment that John Wooden's teams handed Henson at tournament time, it was Wooden's retirement that paved the way for Henson's arrival in Champaign. UCLA decided to replace Wooden with then-Illinois coach Gene Bartow. Henson was chosen to fill the vacancy left by Bartow, and rebuild a team that finished 8-18 the previous year. He was the third coach in as many years for Illinois.

Henson's combined record for his first three seasons at Illinois

cont'd



Career statistics

	Seasons	Won	Lost	Pct.
At Las Cruces (N.M.) High School	6	145	23	.863
At Hardin-Simmons	4	67	6	.650
At New Mexico State	9	173	71	.709
At Illinois	14	295	142	.675
OVERALL CAREER TOTALS	33	680	272	.714
COLLEGE CAREER TOTALS	27	535	249	.682



Winningest Active Division I Men's Basketball Coaches

(Minimum five years as a Division I head coach; includes record at four-year colleges only.)

Name, Institution, Won

1. Dean Smith, North Carolina 667
2. Norman Sloan, Florida 627
3. Don Haskins, UTEP 542
4. Lefty Driesell, James Madison 540
5. **LOU HENSON, ILLINOIS 535**
6. Jerry Tarkanian, UNLV 530
7. Norm Stewart, Missouri 526
8. Gene Bartow, Alabama-Birmingham 514
9. Bob Knight, Indiana 514
10. Glenn Wilkes, Stetson 497
11. Tom Young, Old Dominion 496
12. Lou Carnesecca, St. John's 460
13. Eldon Miller, Northern Iowa 446
14. Denny Crum, Louisville 436
15. Bill Foster, Northwestern 436
16. Shelby Metcalf, Texas A&M 429
17. Hugh Durham, Georgia 428
18. Bill Foster, Miami (Fla.) 418
19. Butch van Breda Kolff, Hofstra 417
20. John Thompson, Georgetown 399
21. Terry Holland, Virginia 398
22. John Chaney, Temple 397
23. Digger Phelps, Notre Dame 391
24. John Orr, Iowa St. 389
25. Pete Carril, Princeton 388
26. Bob Hallberg, Illinois-Chicago 372
27. Cy McClaire, Bethune-Cookman 361
28. Gale Catlett, West Virginia 359
29. Don Corbett, North Carolina A&T 352
30. Murray Arnold, Western Kentucky 352
31. Tom Davis, Iowa 351
32. Gerald Myers, Texas Tech 344
33. Rollie Massimino, Villanova 340
34. Billy Tubbs, Oklahoma 336
35. Lute Olson, Arizona 328
36. Jim Valvano, North Carolina State 327
37. George Blaney, Holy Cross 324
38. Dale Brown, Louisiana State 317
39. Jim Boeheim, Syracuse 317
40. Paul Evans, Pittsburgh 311
41. Lou Campanelli, California 306
42. Carroll Williams, Santa Clara 302





Lou Henson cont'd.

was just two games over .500. From then on he has never been fewer than seven games over that mark. Former assistant Tony Yates made recruiting inroads to Chicago, and Jimmy Collins has strengthened those ties. This has all provided the foundation for a program that is generally considered one of the nation's best, year-in and year-out. With the NIT final four appearance in 1980, a Big Ten co-championship in 1984, seven straight NCAA tournament appearances and the Final Four trip to Seattle this past spring, the program has become one of the country's most consistently

strong. In fact, Illinois and North Carolina are the only two teams to have received top-16 NCAA seeds the last six years in succession.

Henson has always been a stickler for defense. His 1966 New Mexico State squad held its opponents to 39 percent shooting from the field. For the past six seasons at Illinois, his teams have been either first or second in the Big Ten in at least one of the two defensive statistical categories (FG percentage or points allowed). Since he has led the Fighting Illini program, the opponents' combined field goal percentage is 44.5, while the Illini have shot 49.2.

Lou Henson earned his 500th career victory at Indiana Feb. 29, 1988. He is the 21st coach in NCAA history to manage that feat. His 535 wins rank him 19th all-time and fifth among active coaches. In addition, he has won more Big Ten games than any current coach in the conference.

He is a native of Okla. Henson and his wife, Mary, have four children and live in Champaign.

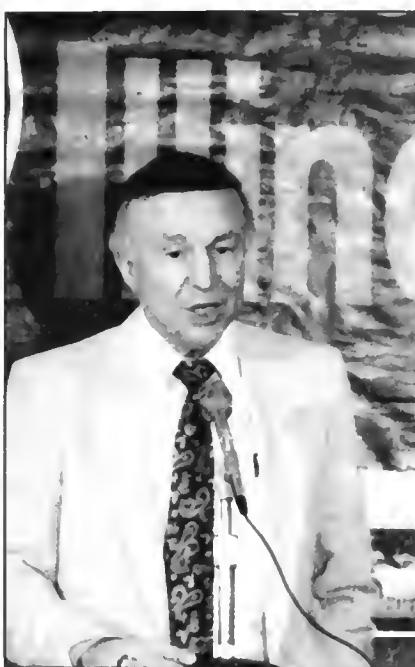


"He's the guy who taught me what it means to play hard and work at defense. If you made a mistake you were out and you knew it. He never interfered with the things you needed to keep relaxed when you were shooting. His system hasn't changed, although he may be more flexible."

— Dick Nagy,
assistant coach



Henson's Coaching History, Year-By-Year:



Las Cruces (N.M.) High School

1956-57:	22-4
1957-58:	20-3
1958-59:	25-6 (State Champion)
1959-60:	27-3 (State Champion)
1960-61:	28-1 (State Champion; school record for wins)
1961-62:	23-6 (State quarterfinals)

Hardin-Simmons

1962-63:	10-16
1963-64:	20-6 (School record for wins)
1964-65:	17-8
1965-66:	20-6 (School record for wins)

New Mexico State

1966-67:	15-11 (NCAA playoffs)
1967-68:	23-6 (NCAA regionals)
1968-69:	24-5 (NCAA regionals)
1969-70:	27-3 (NCAA Final Four, third place; school record for wins)
1970-71:	19-8 (NCAA playoffs)
1971-72:	19-6
1972-73:	12-14
1973-74:	14-11
1974-75:	20-7 (NCAA playoffs)



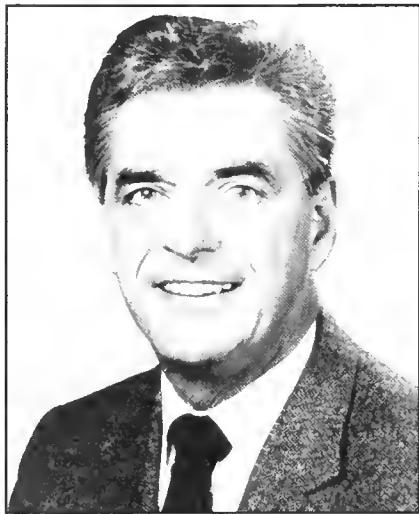
Illinois

1975-76:	14-13
1976-77:	16-14
1977-78:	13-14
1978-79:	19-11 (Kentucky Invitational, Glacier Bowl champions)
1979-80:	22-13 (NIT final four, third place; Rainbow Classic champion; Illini Classic champion)
1980-81:	21-8 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1981-82:	18-11 (NIT; Illini Classic champion)
1982-83:	21-11 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1983-84:	26-5 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion; Tribune Charities Classic champion; Big Ten co-champion; school record for wins)
1984-85:	26-9 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion; school record for wins)
1985-86:	22-10 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1986-87:	23-8 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1987-88:	23-10 (NCAA regionals; Illini Classic champion)
1988-89:	31-5 (NCAA Final Four; Silver Anniversary Rainbow Classic champion; Illini Classic champion)



Illinois Basketball Staff

Dick Nagy



Dick Nagy's association with Lou Henson goes back to his days as a player at Hardin-Simmons. Nagy, out of high school for three years, was playing basketball independently in his native Syracuse, N.Y., when Henson persuaded him to attend Hardin-Simmons. While at H-S, Nagy and Henson led the Cowboys to a three-year combined record of 57-20, including two 20-6 slates. After Henson departed for New Mexico State in 1967, Nagy captained his final Hardin-Simmons team and stayed two more seasons as an assistant coach.

Following his tenure at Hardin-Simmons, Nagy moved on in 1969 to start the basketball program at Barton County

Community College in Great Bend, Kan. He spent seven seasons at BCCC prior to entering into private business in 1976.

Nagy could not stay away from coaching for long, as he accepted the head coaching position at East Central Junior College in Union, Mo., in 1977. He spent two seasons at ECJC before coming to Illinois. Since Nagy's arrival, Illinois has been in postseason action every year.

In addition to his duties of coaching the inside players and recruiting, Nagy is also the coordinator of the highly successful Illinois summer basketball camp. He has two children, Robin and Scott, and lives in Champaign.

Jimmy Collins



Jimmy Collins is arguably one of the best basketball recruiters in the country. Beginning his seventh season with Illinois, the Syracuse, N.Y., native has established rapport with nearly every high school coach in the state, and with his background in the Chicago area, is especially familiar with the players, teams and coaches in that talent-rich area.

Collins began his relationship with Lou Henson as a player at New Mexico State. Over his three year career, Collins averaged 20.1 points per game and led the Aggies to the 1970 NCAA Final Four, where they took third place. He then went on to play for the Chicago Bulls of the NBA and Carolina Cougars of the ABA.

Following his professional basketball career, Collins re-

turned to New Mexico State as a graduate assistant. After obtaining his master's degree, it was back to Chicago, where he went into private business before accepting a position as a probation officer in 1977. During that same period of time, he was a volunteer coach at St. Thomas School in Chicago and coordinated summer basketball leagues. Since his arrival at Illinois, Collins also has coached in the pro-college league of Chicago, where he was named Coach of the Year in 1981. His coaching responsibilities with Illinois, in addition to recruiting, lie largely with the development of the guards.

Collins and his wife, Hettie, have four children, Erica, 21, Kenny, 20, Semaj, 17 and Brandi, 8.



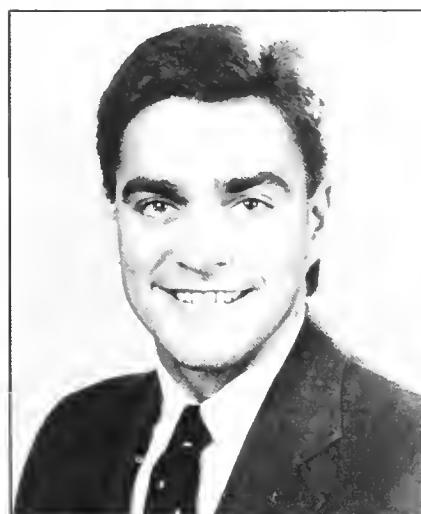
Mark Coomes

Mark Coomes has coached alongside Lou Henson on three different occasions. Following his graduation from Western Illinois in 1974, Coomes took a graduate assistant position with Henson at New Mexico State in 1974-75, earning his master's degree in Education Management and Development in 1975.

He followed Henson to Illinois in 1975 as a part-time assistant until his appointment as an assistant at Northern Illinois University. Coomes spent six seasons with the Huskies (1977-82) before being named head coach at Wabash Valley Community College in Indiana. In two years at WVCC, he compiled a 63-13 record, and was twice

voted National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Region XXIV Coach of the Year.

The University of Southern Indiana called next, and Coomes spent one year there as head coach and athletic director. In that season, he led the Eagles to a conference championship and an NCAA Tournament berth. Coomes returned to Illinois in October 1985. His chief coaching responsibilities are in the areas of scouting, developing game plans, and monitoring the academic progress of the players. He and his wife, Linda, live in Champaign. They have two children, Anthony, 13, and Andrea, 11.



Scott Nagy

Scott Nagy returns for his second year with the Fighting Illini coaching staff as a graduate assistant. Nagy is a graduate of Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss., where he not only lettered four times, but started every game, in each of those seasons. Along the way, he was named conference Freshman of the Year, Delta State Senior Athlete of the Year and conference Athlete of the Year. He also helped lead the Statesmen to the 1987 NCAA (Division II) Final Four in Springfield, Mass. He dished out 549 assists in his college career, including 234 in one season.

Nagy spent several years during his youth in Abilene, Texas, but moved to Champaign (Ill.) and attended Centennial High School, where he played on the Chargers' 1984 IHSA "Elite 8" basketball team. He earned his bachelor's degree in Business Management at DSU and is currently enrolled in the Sports Management program at the University of Illinois.

His duties with the basketball program include assisting with practice and academic monitoring of the Illinois student-athletes, and overseeing recruiting mailings and film exchanges. He is single and lives in Champaign.



Support Staff



SECRETARIAL STAFF: Sandra Langley (standing) and Dorothy Damewood (seated).



VARSITY ROOM/TRAINING TABLE STAFF: (seated, l to r) Barb Ward, Supervisor, Pat Malloch, Cindy Birt and Missy Malloch; (standing, l to r) Kim Paris, Marlene Leonard, Dorothy McKinney, Emma Bolton and Penny McKinney.



MEDICAL STAFF: (l to r) Dr. Steve Soboroff, Trainer Rod Cardinal and Robert Gurtler.



STRENGTH COACH: Dwight Daub.



BASKETBALL MANAGERS: (standing, l to r) Ryan Baker, Lynn Carroll, Mark Wessell, John Allen and Joe Chodl; (seated, l to r) Paul Ernst, Jeff Hancock, Tony Montgomery, Bob Newton and Andrew Haring.



ACADEMIC SERVICES STAFF: Lynn Cialoni, Academic Counselor, and Terry Cole, Director.

Meet the 1989-90 Fighting Illini



1989-90 Illinois Basketball Team — Row 1 (l to r): Assistant Coach Mark Coomes, Assistant Coach Jimmy Collins, Head Coach Lou Henson, Assistant Coach Dick Nagy and Graduate Assistant Scott Nagy; Row 2 (l to r): Travis Smith, Brooks Taylor, Brian O'Connell, Andy Kaufmann, Kendall Gill, Ken Gibson and P.J. Bowman; Row 3 (l to r): Ervin Small, Tom Michael, Marcus Liberty, Deon Thomas, Rodney Jones, Andy Kpedi, Stephen Bardo and Tim Geers.

- 22** 1989-90 Prospectus
- 24** Player Profiles
- 25** Stephen Bardo
- 26** P.J. Bowman
- 27** Kendall Gill
- 28** Rodney Jones
- 29** Andy Kaufmann
- 30** Marcus Liberty
- 31** Ervin Small
- 32** Tim Geers
- 32** Ken Gibson
- 33** Andy Kpedi
- 33** Tom Michael
- 34** Brooks Taylor
- 34** Deon Thomas
- 35** Brian O'Connell
- 35** Travis Smith



1989-90 *Prospectus*

With the loss of the entire front line and point guard Larry Smith, Illinois' basketball team faces what some may term a rebuilding year. Gone are forwards Kenny Battle (16.6 ppg, 4.8 rpg), and Nick Anderson (18.0 ppg, 7.9 rpg), and center Lowell Hamilton (13.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg). That trio led Illinois in both points scored and rebounding. In all, they combined for 56 percent of Illinois' scoring and 49 percent of its rebounds last season. Battle and Anderson were both all-Americans and Hamilton earned honorable mention all-Big Ten Conference. Smith had shown flashes of brilliant play during Illinois' Final Four run.

Head Coach Lou Henson has a solid nucleus returning on which he can build. Led by seniors Stephen Bardo (8.1 ppg, 4.0 rpg), and Kendall Gill (15.4 ppg, 2.9 rpg), Henson again fields a team that could win 20 or more games and take its eighth consecutive trip to the NCAA tournament.

In the eighties, 20-win seasons have become commonplace in Champaign. In that decade, the Fighting Illini have racked up 233 wins, for an average of better than 23 wins per season—all accomplished against some of the toughest collegiate competition in America.

Illinois again faces a schedule most schools would not envy. In addition to the always-tough Big Ten schedule beginning in January, the team plays at Florida and Mississippi, and at St. Louis against Missouri.

Lou Henson's 15th Fighting Illini team takes on a slightly bigger look than last year's, but look for it to be nearly as quick. Henson has brought in seven new faces, at least three of whom figure to contribute immediately.

Perhaps the biggest loss is the scoring and rebounding strength of Anderson, who chose to forego his final year of eligibility and enter the NBA draft. His loss and the loss of Battle and Hamilton is eased a bit by the addition of three new post players, two of whom have earned all-American status. Those three join 6-foot-7-inch senior Ervin Small (2.1 ppg, 2.1 rpg), and 6-foot-8-inch junior Marcus Liberty (8.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg) in providing Illinois depth at a position in which it was lacking last season. Liberty, USA Today's 1987 high school Player of the Year, could step

forward and become one of the best small forwards in the country. He is an excellent ball handler and can play shooting guard; he made great strides defensively last season.

Rodney Jones, a 6-foot-7-inch post-man who began working out with the team last January after transferring from New Mexico Junior College, is a likely candidate for one of the front line positions. Jones, who averaged 24.5 points and 14.4 rebounds per game in his final season at NMJC, shot 60 percent from the field and led the Western Junior College Athletic





Conference with 93 blocked shots. He has the added advantage of having been in the system more than half of last season. Another junior college transfer, Andy Kpedi (pronounced Pddy), a native of Warri, Nigeria, bolsters the Illinois front line. Kpedi, who attended Kankakee Community College, earned NJCAA second team all-America honors by averaging 16 points and nine rebounds per game last season.

Deon Thomas is the third piece in the front line puzzle for the Fighting Illini this year. Thomas, 1989 Mr. Basketball in the state of Illinois, is the third of the last four recipients of that award to play for Henson. The 6-foot-8-inch all-American comes to Illinois from the same high school that produced Anderson. At Chicago Simeon, Thomas averaged 24 points, 12 rebounds and six blocked shots per game, numbers good enough to earn him second team mention on Basketball Times' high school All-American squad.

Freshman Tom Michael (6-foot-8-inches) and 6-foot-6-inch sophomore Andy Kaufmann (4.3 ppg, 1.7 rpg) also provide depth in both the front and backcourts, respectively. Kaufmann, who played in 12 games last season prior to being sidelined for medical reasons, averaged nearly 30 points per game in high school and could see considerable action this season.

The backcourt for Illinois in 1989-90 could be among the best in the country despite the loss of Larry Smith until the 1990-91 season due to academic reasons. Led by two seniors, this area is a key to the team's success this season. With a duo of Kendall Gill, and Stephen Bardo, Illinois possesses not only good quickness, but also excellent size. Bardo, who was

named as the Big Ten's 1989 Defensive Player of the Year, is 6-foot-6-inches and has proven he can defend shooting guards and post-men effectively. Gill is a preseason all-American at shooting guard. He shot 54 percent from the field, 46 percent from three-point range last season. Senior P.J. Bowman (3.0 ppg, 1.0 rpg) saw action in 29 games last season and provides the team with another legitimate three-point threat. Bowman is joined by freshmen Brooks Taylor and Tim Geers of Chicago's De La Salle High School and Bloomington High's Ken

Gibson, all of whom received all-state honors.

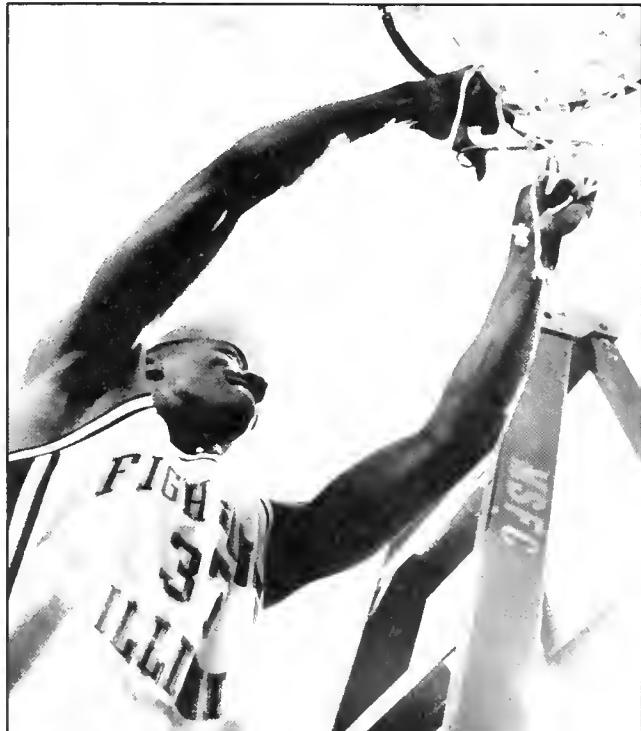
The 1989-90 version of the Fighting Illini basketball team appears to be a promising blend of young players and experienced veterans. This is a bigger team that looks to push the ball up the floor as much as ever. It could be the ninth consecutive Illinois team to increase its scoring average over the previous season. Although the Fighting Illini are hard pressed to match the success of last year's squad, it shapes up to be another exciting and successful season of Illinois basketball.





Player Profiles

MEET THE 1989-90
FIGHTING ILLINI





Stephen Bardo



35

6-6, 197
Senior
Carbondale, Ill.
(Carbondale)
Guard/Forward
Born: 4/5/68

At Illinois

86-87: Played just over 20 minutes per game with 10 starts, mostly at point guard . . . Averaged 3.8 ppg, 3.0 rpg and totalled 85 assists, including 9 against Arizona . . . His 630 minutes of playing time was the most for a freshman since Bruce Douglas and Efrem Winters in 1982-83 . . . Scored season-high 16 points at Minnesota and his eight rebounds at Ohio State was also a season best.

87-88: Playing time increased by five minutes per game over previous season . . . Started 21 of Illinois' 33 games and proved himself as one of the most versatile players on the floor . . . Named as team's co-defensive player of the year along with Jens Kujawa . . . Averaged 6.5 ppg and his 125 assists were second on the team to Kendall Gill's 138 . . . Seventeen points versus Austin Peay is a career best.

88-89: Started 30 of Illinois' 36 games, including 17 of 18 Big Ten games . . . Was named 1989 Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year . . . Grabbed a career-high 12 rebounds vs. Northwestern (1/19) . . . Dished out a career high 11 assists against Michigan (1/14) and equaled it later vs. Iowa (3/8) . . . Tied his career high with 17 points vs. Iowa (2/5) . . . Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in assists with a 4.3 average . . . His 1,000 minutes of playing was third in the team . . . Shot 49.2 percent (29-59) from three-point range . . . Has played in 100 games at Illinois and fouled out of only four . . . Combined with Kendall Gill to form one of the nation's top backcourts . . . Shared Ralf Woods Award with Gill as team's best free throw shooter . . . Can guard any player on the court with equal effectiveness.

High School

Missed several early games as a senior with an ankle injury but returned in time to lead Carbondale to the Elite Eight . . . Averaged 19 points, 9 rebounds, 5 assists, and 3 steals per game as a senior . . . High School coach was Doug Woolard

Personal

Majoring in communications and hopes to become a TV commentator on a major network . . . His father (Harold) is a professor at Southern Illinois University and is taking a sabbatical this season to follow the Fighting Illini . . . His mother (Lana) is an adult supervisor . . . Admires Magic Johnson of the Los Angeles Lakers because he is a complete player and person . . . Brother (Craig) played at Indiana . . . Enjoys reggae music.

Stats for Stephen Bardo

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1986-87	31-10	42-102	41%	1-3	33%	34-50	68%	92/3.0	71-2	119/3.8	85	52	15	23	20.3
1987-88	33-21	80-178	45%	3-8	38%	53-87	61%	138/4.2	79-1	216/6.5	125	70	7	41	24.8
1988-89	36-30	94-212	44%	29-59	49%	76-96	79%	144/4.0	89-1	292/8.1	148	61	8	34	27.8
Totals	100-61	216-492	44%	33-70	47%	163-233	70%	374/3.7	239-4	627/6.3	358	183	30	98	25.8

Career Highs: Points-17 vs. Austin Peay, 12/8/87 & Iowa, 2/5/89

Rebounds-12 vs. Northwestern, 1/19/89

Assists-11 vs. Michigan, 1/14/89 & Iowa, 3/8/89

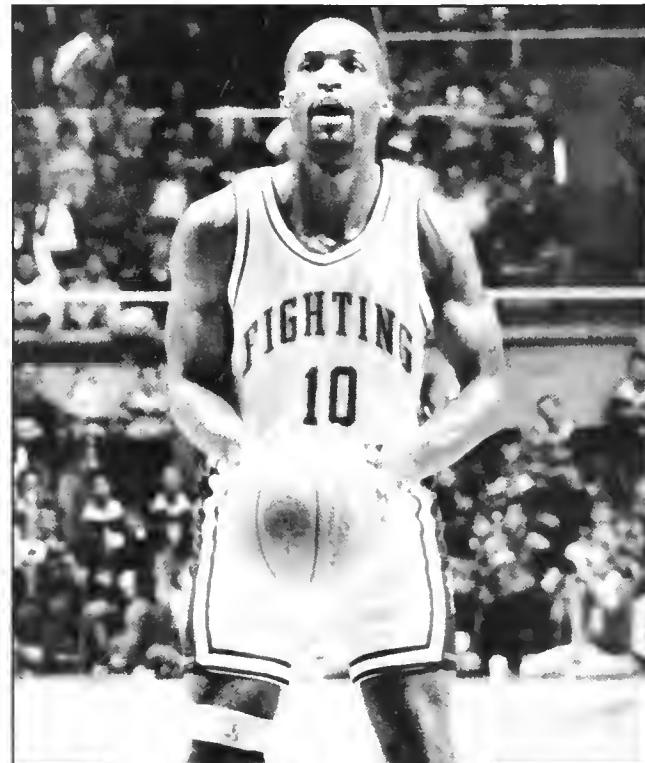
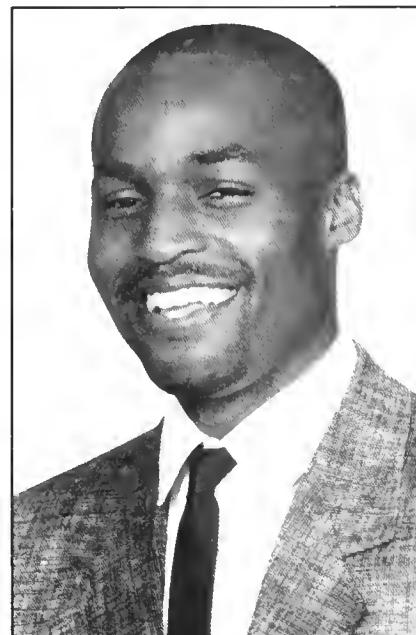
Steals-4 (4 times) last vs. Tulsa, 12/28/88



P.J. Bowman

10

**5-10, 174, Senior
Champaign, Ill.
(Parkland C.C.)
Guard
Born: 9/5/68**



At Illinois:

88-89: Provided spark off the bench with his three-point shooting and hustle . . . Scored a season-high 18 points vs. Iowa (2/5/89) . . . A good ball handler with outstanding range on his jump shot . . . played in 29 games and played a key role when Kendall Gill was injured during conference play . . . 57 of his 77 field goal attempts came from three-point range . . . Shot 38 percent (22-57) from three-point range . . . Will provide key backcourt depth and senior leadership with loss of Larry Smith.

At Parkland College:

Led Parkland to a second place finish in the 1988 National Junior College Athletic Association Division II Championships . . . Averaged 23.5 points per game on 48% field goal accuracy for the season . . . For his career he shot nearly 49% from the field (48% from three-point range), averaged 16.2 points per game, and dished out 263 assists . . . First-team J.C. All-American . . . He ranked fourth nationally among all junior college players in three point percentage, and second in three-point field goals with 141 . . . Also an excellent student with a 3.8 grade point average on a (4.0 point scale).

Personal:

Father, Phillip, is psychology professor at Illinois and mother, Jacqueline, is counseling psychologist . . . Lists biggest thrill as playing in last year's Final Four . . . Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Major is psychology/pre-med . . . Plans to attend medical school.

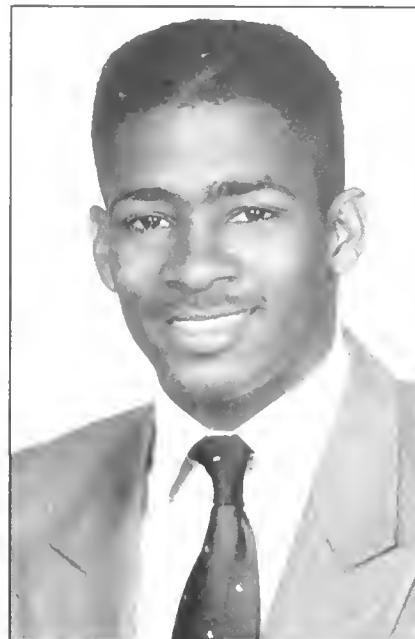
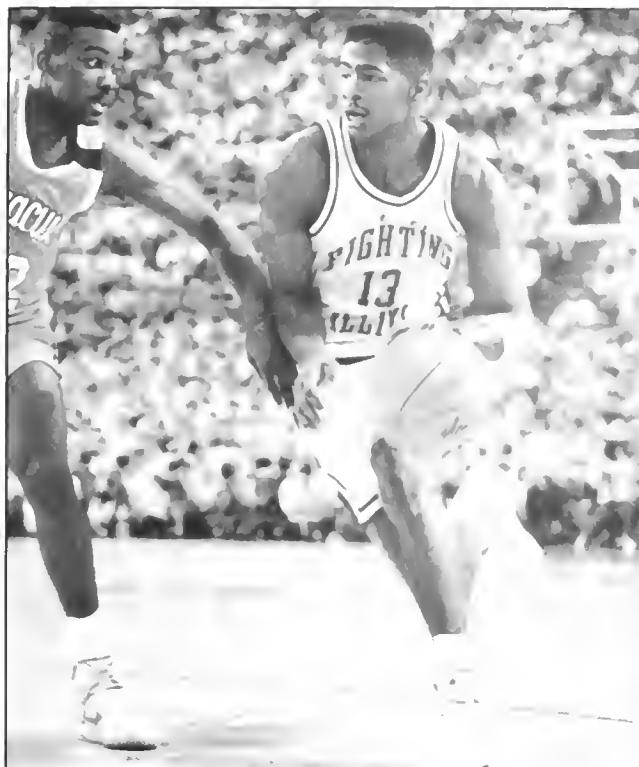
Illinois stats for P.J. Bowman

GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM	
1988-89	29.0	28-77	36%	22-57	39%	9-23	.39%	28/10	29.0	87/3.0	26	11	5	7	9.8

Career Highs: Points: 18 vs. Iowa, 2/5/89
Rebounds: 3 vs. Ohio State, 2/9/89 & Iowa, 3/8/89
Assists: 3 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89
3 Point FGs: 5 (13 att) vs. Iowa, 2/5/89
Steals: 2 (twice, last vs. Purdue, 2/20/89)



Kendall Gill



13

6-5, 195, Senior
Matteson, Ill.
(Rich Central)
Guard
Born: 5/25/68

At Illinois

86-87: Played in every game his freshman season. Scored season high 12 points against Purdue. Third on the team in steals despite averaging only 11 minutes per game. Swiped the ball seven times versus Eastern Illinois and twice versus North Carolina all-American Kenny Smith.

87-88: Started 23 games and led the team in assists (138) and free throw percentage (75.3). Had 21 three point field goals to lead the team in that category. Scored 25 points vs. North Carolina (12/19/87). Had seven steals vs. Michigan State (1/9/88).

88-89: Led the team with 38 three-pointers. Was named The Sporting News National Player of the Week, and AP and UPI Big Ten Player of the Week for the week of January 10-16 after scoring 45 points on 6 of 10 three-point shooting versus Wisconsin and Michigan. Named to the Illini Classic All-Tournament team. Had a career high 27 points on 11 for 14 shooting from the field against LSU. Named to the honorable mention AP All-Big Ten team despite playing

only six conference games. Was perfect 7 of 7 from the field including 4 of 4 three pointers, and 1 of 1 from the line in scoring 19 points in a win over Wisconsin (1/12/89).

Shared Big Ten Player of the Week honors with teammate Kenny Battle March 14 after coming off injury to score 15 and 19 points vs. Iowa and Michigan, respectively.

Shared Rall Woods Award for top Illinois free throw shooter with Stephen Bardo. Won the 1st Annual Kenny Battle Award for displaying the most hustle during practice.

Named Honorable Mention All-America by AP. Illinois was 23-1 when he played, 8-4 while he was injured. Top Fighting Illini outside scoring threat, but on 38-of-83 three-point shots (46%). Scored in double figures during his final 14 games. Named to NCAA Midwest Regional All-Tournament team. Has fouled out only once in 86 games.

1989-90: Named to Inside Sports magazine's first team All-America squad. Named The Sporting News' preseason Big Ten Player of the Year and rated as one of the top shooting guards in the nation. Voted to the first

team preseason All-Big Ten squad by Big Ten-area media. Should step forward as one of the nation's elite players. Named to Playboy magazine's All-America squad.

High School:

Teamed with younger brother Keith to lead Rich Central to a second place finish in the 1986 IHSA Class AA state tournament. All-state and honorable mention all-America his senior season. Lettered four years. As a senior, averaged 23 points, 6 rebounds, 4 assists, and 6 steals per game. An honor roll student.

Personal:

Admires his brother Keith because of his strength and quickness. Oldest of three boys and says his biggest sports thrill was playing in the state basketball tournament with his brother. High school coach was Ron Brauer. Major is speech communications. Nickname is KG.

Stats for Kendall Gill

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1986-87	31-10	40-83	48%	0-1	0%	34-53	64%	12/1.4	27-0	114/3.7	27	23	8	39	11.1
1987-88	33-23	128-272	47%	21-69	30%	67-89	75%	73/2.2	74-1	344/10.4	138	73	3	65	28.7
1988-89	24-18	143-264	54%	38-83	46%	46-58	79%	70/2.9	37-0	370/15.4	91	43	6	51	28.4
Totals	86-51	311-619	50%	59-153	39%	147-200	74%	185/2.2	138-1	828/9.6	256	139	17	155	22.9

Career Highs: Points: 27 vs. LSU (12/22/88)

Rebounds: 8 vs. Syracuse (3/26/89)

Assists: 11 vs. Mississippi Valley State (12/5/87)

Steals: 5 (twice, last vs. Ball State (3/18/89))

MEET THE 1988-90
FIGHTING ILLINI

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION

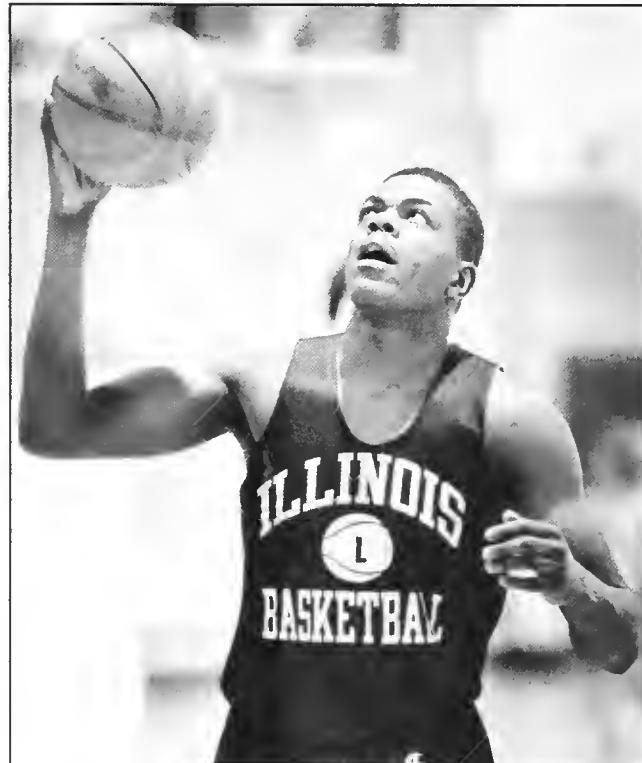
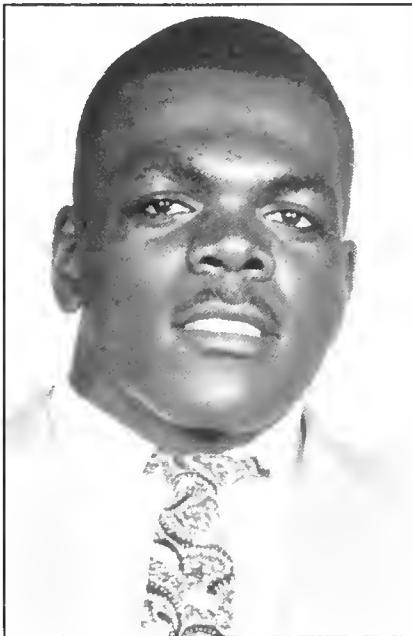
COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Rodney Jones

21

6-7, 210, Junior
Philadelphia, Pa.
(New Mexico J.C.)
Center/Forward
Born: 1/17/67



Champaign-Urbana
News-Gazette photo

At Illinois:

Sat out last season after transferring to Illinois at semester break . . . Should see immediate playing time at the low post . . . A rugged rebounder and defender despite his slender build . . . Expected to pick up rebounding and scoring slack due to loss of three starters on front line . . . A quick jumper who runs the court well . . . Has two years of eligibility remaining.

At New Mexico JC:

Played in the Western Junior College Athletic Conference, generally regarded as the best junior college basketball conference in the country . . . Led NMJC to a 53-10 record and two conference titles, including a 26-0 mark at home . . . Scored 43 and 42 points against Midland (Texas) . . . Averaged 24.5 points and 14.1 rebounds per game in '87-88, while shooting nearly 60% from the floor.

Personal:

Lists biggest sports thrill as blocking 23 shots in one game in High School . . . Attended West Philadelphia High School . . . Joey Goldenberg was his High School coach . . . J.C. coach was Ron Black . . . Has worked with runaways in past summers . . . Enjoys going to movies and window shopping . . . A Sociology major . . . Wants to be a social worker and work with kids after finishing school . . . Nicknames are "Big Rod" and "Mr. Mean".



Andy Kaufman



34

6-6, 219,
Sophomore
Jacksonville, Ill.
(Jacksonville)
Forward/Guard
11/17/69

At Illinois:

88-89: Stepped in and contributed off the bench before being sidelined for the year with a blood clot in his left shoulder . . . The blood clot was detected before the Michigan game Jan. 14 . . . Has made full recovery and is expected to bolster Illinois attack with his fine outside shooting . . . An excellent offensive player who finds his way to the free throw line often and is a good pressure shooter . . . Had season high 11 points and 6 rebounds vs. Metro State (11/29/88) . . . Tied season high scoring with 11 vs. Duquesne (12/9/88) . . . Could be one of Illinois' best scorers before he is through.

High School:

State scoring champ his sophomore and junior seasons, averaging over 30 ppg both years . . . Totalled 20 or more points in 73 consecutive games, and averaged 29.8 points in 106 contests . . . Connected on a state and national High School record 918 free throws while shooting 86% from the line . . . Led his team to a three-year combined record of 66-14

Personal:

Grandfather, Robert, was all-American basketball and football player at Iowa High School coach is Mel Roustio Father, Bill, is a teacher for the deaf and blind . . . Major is liberal arts . . . Enjoys collecting baseball cards as a hobby . . . Favorite player is Boston Celtics' star Larry Bird.

Stats for Andy Kaufmann

GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM	
1988-89	12-0	16.44	36%	5-17	29%	14-20	70%	20/17	22-0	51/4.3	8	15	1	5	11.3

Career Highs: Points 11 vs. Metro State 11/29/88 & Duquesne 12/9/88

Rebounds 6 vs. Metro State 11/29/88

Minutes 20 vs. Metro State 11/29/88

MEET THE 1989-90
FIGHTING ILLINI

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION

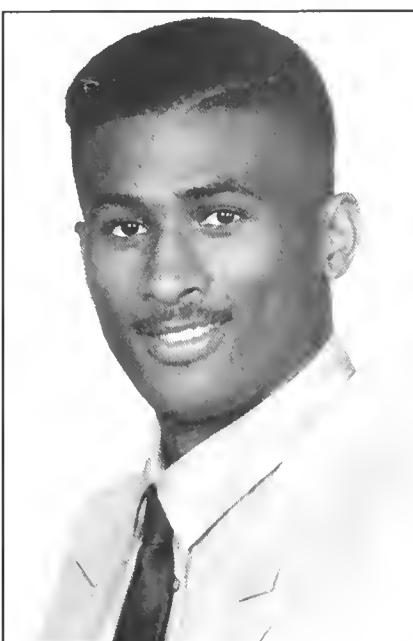
COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Marcus Liberty

30

6-8, 208, Junior
Chicago, Ill.
(King)
Forward
10/27/68



At Illinois

87-88: Attended Illinois but did not compete.
88-89: Showed signs of brilliance at times . . . Scored season-high 21 points vs. Purdue (2/20/89) . . . Had season-high 10 rebounds vs. Tennessee Tech (12/17/88) . . . Had a very solid 14 point and 8 rebound effort vs. Louisville in NCAA Midwest Regional Semifinal . . . Made six of 12 three-point attempts during the season . . . Excellent free throw shooter (57-73, 78 percent) . . . One of the most versatile players in the Big Ten . . . Runs the floor as well as any 6-8 player in the nation . . . Could blossom into a major talent . . . Selected to the '89-90 preseason All-Big Ten second team by the Big Ten area media.

High School:

Most highly regarded High School prospect to attend Illinois . . . Number one prep in the country according to Parade Magazine . . . Only junior on the Basketball Weekly all-America squad which included North Carolina's J.R. Reid, and Kentucky's Rex Chapman . . . Called a "Magic Johnson-like talent" by ESPN'S Dick Vitale . . . Made everyone's all-America list his senior year, including Street and Smith's, USA Today and The Sporting News . . . A three-year regular at King, he averaged 25 points, 13 rebounds and 4 blocks per game his junior campaign to lead the Cougars to the Class AA state championship . . . Scored over 900 points his senior season, including 41 in the state championship game . . . Averaged 26.5 points per game to go with his 12 rebounds, 5 blocks, and 3 steals per contest . . . Earned the title "Mr. Basketball" in Illinois.

Personal:

Nickname is "Doc" . . . College major is drama . . . Landon Cox was his High School coach . . . Favorite athletes are L.A. Lakers' star Magic Johnson and former NBA star George Gervin.

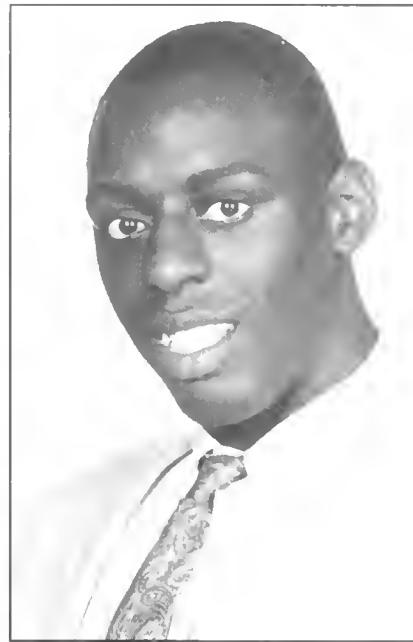
Stats for Marcus Liberty

	GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/AVG	PF-D	PTS/AVG	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM
1988-89	36-24	120-252	48%	6-12	50%	57-73	78%	141/3.9	65-0	303/8.4	12	57	10	38	20.8

Career Highs: Points 21 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89
Rebounds 10 vs. Tennessee Tech, 12/17/88
Assists 4 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89
Steals 5 vs. Purdue, 2/20/89
Blocked shots 2 vs. Iowa, 3/8/89



Ervin Small



24

6-7, 222, Senior
Chicago, Ill.
(Simeon)
Forward
Born: 11/3/67

MEET THE 1989-90
FIGHTING ILLINI

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL

At Illinois:

86-87: Attended Illinois but did not compete.

87-88: Played sparingly, averaging 4.1 minutes per game . . . Provided depth and rebounding strength to Illinois' front line . . . Had five rebounds in nine minutes vs. Mississippi Valley State.

88-89: Had career-high 10 points vs. Duquesne during Illini Classic . . . Played in all 36 games . . . Had season-high seven rebounds vs. Tulsa (12/28) and Purdue (2/20) . . . Played key role during NCAA Tournament when Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton went down with injuries . . . Could press for a starting role in '89 . . . Expected to contribute with senior leadership and to provide depth on the front line that lost three starters . . . Became a crowd favorite for his tenacious defense and hustle off the bench.

High School:

Teamed with former Fighting Illini Nick Anderson at Simeon, averaging 17.1 ppg. and 8 rpg. . . Named by the Chicago Sun-Times to the all-City team following his senior year . . . High School coach was Bob Hambric.

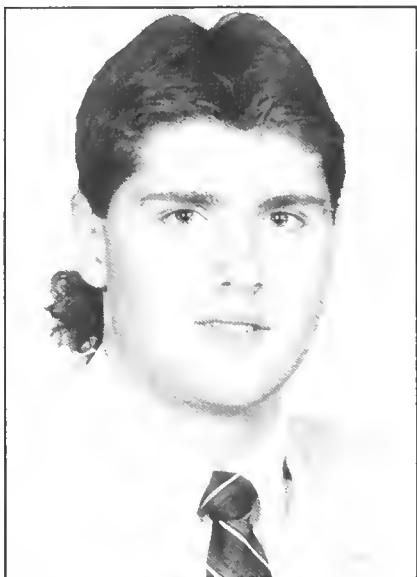
Personal:

Biggest sports thrill was winning the 1985 Chicago City High School championship . . . Favorite athlete is Earvin "Magic" Johnson of the Lakers . . . Nickname is "Easy E".

Stats for Ervin Small

GP-GS	FGM-FGA	FG%	3PM-3PA	3P%	FTM-FTA	FT%	REB/Avg	PF-D	PTS/Avg	A	TO	BK	ST	MIN/GM		
1987-88	24-0	10.29	34%	0-2	11-11	100%	6.14	43%	36/1.5	17.0	26/1.1	4	11	2	1	3.1
1988-89	36-0	26.67	39%	0-0	10-10	100%	27.42	64%	76/2.1	68.0	77/2.1	5	21	0	10	10.9
Totals	60-0	36.96	38%	0-2	10-10	100%	33.56	59%	112/1.9	85.0	103/1.7	9	32	2	11	8.2

Career Highs: Points 10 vs. Duquesne 12/9/88
Rebounds 7 vs. Tulsa 12/28/88 & Purdue 2/20/89
Minutes 19 vs. Florida 12/6/88
Steals 2 vs. Ohio State 2/9/89



6-5, 194, Freshman
Chicago, Ill.
(DeLaSalle)
Guard/Forward
Born: 3/5/71

Tim Geers

3

At Illinois:

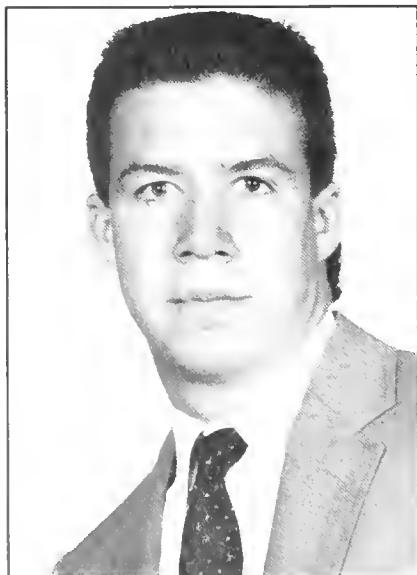
Versatility will allow him a chance at more playing time . . . Can play two positions, shooting guard and small forward . . . A tough rebounder who should contribute off the bench . . . Possesses a fine shooting touch . . . Is very mobile.

Personal:

Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Parents are Bernard and Helen Geers . . . Major is liberal arts . . . High School coach was Jim Tracy.

High School:

Averaged 15 points and five rebounds per game last season . . . Was named Catholic League Co-MVP as a senior . . . Was named first team All-State by AP and UPI . . . Teamed with fellow Fighting Illini Brooks Taylor to lead the Meteors to a 42-9 record the past two years.



6-2, 193, Freshman
Bloomington, Ill.
(Bloomington)
Guard
Born: 6/6/70

Ken Gibson

20

At Illinois:

A fine outside shooter who could come off the bench and provide a scoring spark . . . Excellent free throw shooter . . . Can hit the three-point shot.

Personal:

Parents are Thomas and Janet Gibson . . . Favorite athlete is Larry Bird . . . Hobbies are golf and fishing . . . Majoring in business administration . . . High School coach was Loren Wallace . . . Biggest thrill in sports was hitting game-winning shot against inter-city rival Normal Community High School.

High School:

Averaged 24 points per game last season while shooting 91 percent from the free throw line . . . Averaged 19 points as a junior, including 55 percent shooting from three-point range on a 26-2 team . . . Was named honorable mention all-state in both his junior and senior years.



Andy Kpedi

50**At Illinois:**

Expected to contribute immediately around the basket . . . An outstanding rebounder . . . Will have to pick up slack due to loss of three front line starters . . . Still learning the game . . . Has played basketball for just two years in the United States and five years overall.

At Kankakee CC:

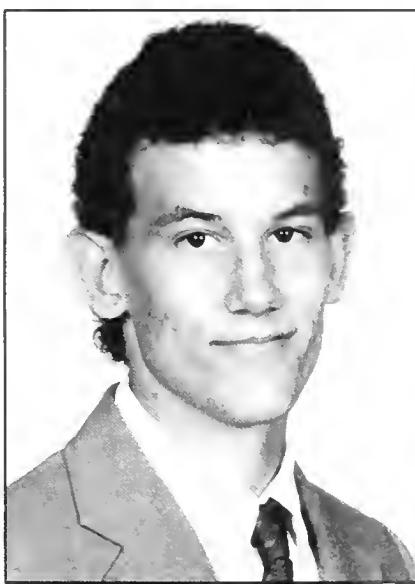
Averaged 16 points and 9 rebounds last season for the Cavaliers . . . Was named MVP of NJCAA Region IV in '89 . . . Helped lead Kankakee to second place in the nation as a freshman . . . Was a second team All-America selection as a sophomore . . . Helped Kankakee win 61 of 73 games . . . Garnered 546 rebounds in two seasons.

Personal:

Parents are Jeremiah and Agness Kpedi . . . Enjoys listening to loud music and singing . . . Junior college coach was Denny Lehnus . . . Warri, Nigeria native became involved in basketball because of fellow-countryman, and NBA All-Star, Akeem Olajuwon . . . Starter on national junior team that won African championship . . . Possible future Olympian on Nigerian National Team.



6-7, 216, Junior
St. Anne, Ill.
(Kankakee CC)
Center
Born: 10/9/68



6-8, 187, Freshman
Hoffman, Ill.
(Carlyle)
Forward
Born: 3/1/71

Tom Michael

32**At Illinois:**

Could contribute off the bench . . . Shows a fine shooting touch from inside and medium range . . . Could develop into an outstanding perimeter shooter . . . Can use his height as an advantage to shoot over smaller guards.

High School:

Averaged 25 points and 10 rebounds per game while leading the Indians to the 1989 Illinois Class A state championship . . . Was a first team All-State selection as a junior and senior and was the MVP of the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association Class A All Star Game . . . Was the MVP of the Cahokia Conference as a junior and senior . . . The Belleville News-Democrat named him Metro East Class A

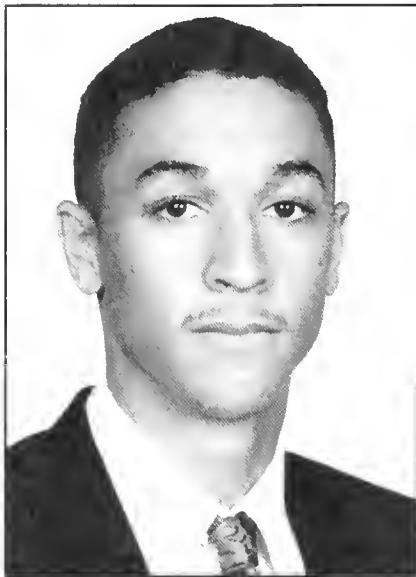
Player of the Year as a junior and senior.

Personal:

Married to Shana Michael and has one son (Nicholas) . . . Parents are Bob and Sheila Michael, who own a lumber company . . . Favorite athlete is Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan . . . Enjoys playing golf . . . Majoring in business . . . Biggest sports thrill was winning the state championship as a senior . . . High School coach was Brad Weathers.



Brooks Taylor



6-4, 172, Freshman
Chicago, Ill.
(DeLaSalle)
Guard
Born: 3/13/71

4

At Illinois: Could contribute off the bench at point guard . . . Very versatile player who jumps well . . . Can also play off-guard . . . Should provide depth in the backcourt . . . Reminds many of Kendall Gill at the same stage . . . Extremely quick.

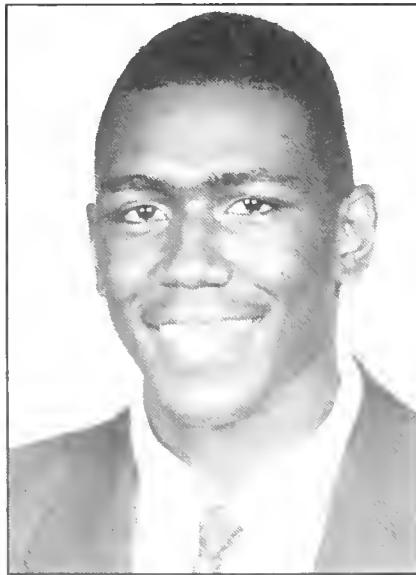
High School:

Averaged 17 points, five rebounds and three assists per game as a senior . . . Teamed with fellow-Fighting Illini Tim Geers to help the Meteors to a 22-4 record last season . . . Was named to the All-Catholic League team as a senior.

Personal:

Parents are William and Carol Taylor . . . Worked with troubled kids at the Champaign Boys Club

this past summer . . . Wants to become an agent when his basketball career is over . . . Favorite athletes are Chicago Bulls' star Michael Jordan and NBA Hall of Famer Oscar Robertson "for their ability to dominate a game" . . . Brother Stephen plays for Carleton College in Minnesota and was an all-area basketball player in Chicago . . . High School coach was Jim Tracy . . . Nickname is "Brooklyn".



6-8, 200, Freshman
Chicago, Ill.
(Simeon)
Forward
Born: 2/24/71

Deon Thomas

25

At Illinois: Will play a major role in the upcoming season . . . Should help ease loss of three front-line starters . . . Has shown excellent fundamentals . . . A tremendous rebounder . . . Very mobile for his size . . . Runs the court very well . . . Shows fine touch with his mid-range jumper . . . A star of the future.

High School:

One of the nation's top High School seniors in '89 . . . Was named Mr. Basketball for the state of Illinois in '89 . . . Led the Wolverines to 28 consecutive victories last season, averaging 24 points, 12 rebounds and six blocked shots per game . . . Played in the McDonald's All-American game last year . . . On everybody's first team All-State

team and most all-America teams . . . Attended same High School (Simeon) as teammate Ervin Small and former Fighting Illini (and current NBA Orlando Magic rookie) Nick Anderson.

Personal:

Father, Melvin, is a security guard . . . Mother's name is Joanna Johnson . . . Major is political science . . . Nickname is "D-Nice" . . . Favorite athlete is Julius Erving because of his success on and off the court . . . Worked at Champaign Girl's and Boy's Clubs this past summer . . . High School coach was Bob Hamblie.



Brian O'Connell

42

O'Connell played sparingly in four games last season for the Fighting Illini. During the first two years of his college career, spent at Parkland College, he helped Illinois teammate P.J. Bowman lead the Cobras to the 1988 NJCAA (Division II) finals, where they finished second to Lansing (Mich.) CC. O'Connell was named honorable mention all region his final season at Parkland, and shot 40% from three-point range. He was a three-time letterman at Schaumburg

High School, where he was also named all-Mid Suburban League and received all-state honorable mention honors his final season. He is studying business.



6-4, 194, Sr.
Schaumburg, Ill.
(Parkland CC)
Forward
Born: 3/1/68



6-1, 175, Sr.
Ridgway, Ill.
(Ridgway)
Guard
Born: 2/3/68

Travis Smith

12

Smith saw action in three games last season for Illinois. He won three basketball letters and four baseball letters while competing for Ridgway High School. In basketball, he averaged scoring in double figures and was a 78% free throw shooter. In baseball, hit .441 his senior season.

MEET THE 1989-90
FIGHTING ILLINI

THE OPPONENTS

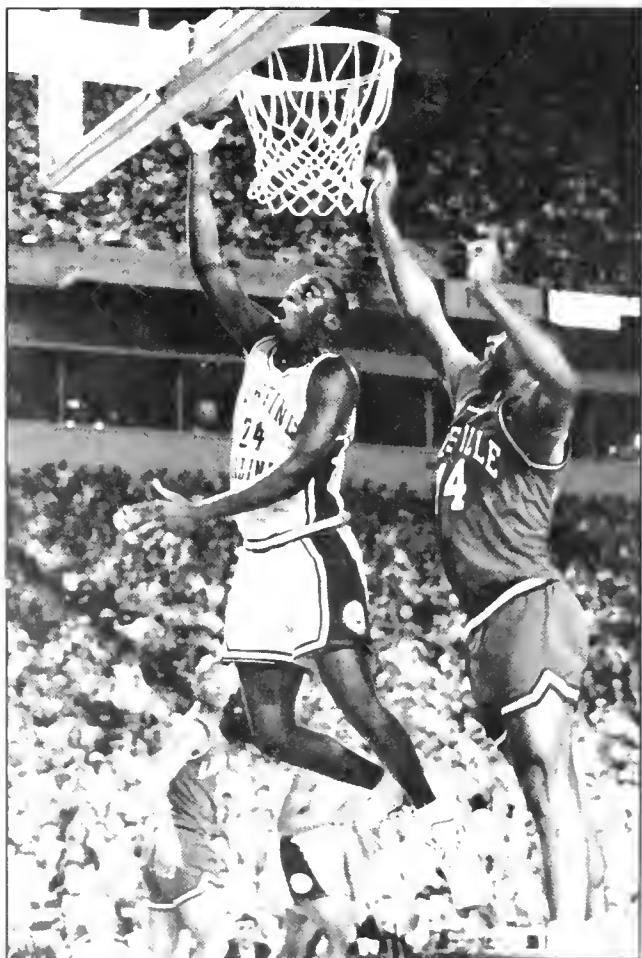
1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



MEET THE 1989-90
FIGHTING ILLINI



The Opponents



38 Ball State
39 Chicago State
40 Florida
41 Grambling
42 Indiana
44 ILLINI CLASSIC
45 Indiana State
46 Iowa
48 Memphis State
49 Metro State
50 Michigan
52 Michigan State
54 Minnesota
56 Mississippi
57 Missouri
58 Northwestern
60 Ohio State
62 Purdue
64 OLD STYLE CLASSIC
65 Temple
66 Wisconsin
68 Wisconsin-Green Bay



Ball State

at Old Style Classic, December 29-30



Head Coach:
Dick Hunsaker



Athletic Director:
Don Purvis



**Sports Information
Director:** Earl
Yestingsmeler

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. John Worthen

Enrollment: 18,000

Mailing Address:

Ball State University
Sports Information Office
Muncie, Ind. 47306-0929

Arena/Capacity: University Gym,
7,000

Nickname: Cardinals

Colors: Cardinal and White

Conference: Mid-American

88-89 Record: 29-3

88-89 Conference Record/

Finish: 14-2/First

Athletic Director: Don Purvis

Sports Information Director:

Earl Yestingsmeler

Office Phone: (317) 285-8242

Home Phone: (317) 282-8242



Cardinals Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Dick Hunsaker (Weber State '77)

Overall Record: First Year

Record at Ball State: First Year

Assistant Coaches:

Larry Eustachy (Long Beach State '79)

Leonard Drake (Central Michigan '78)

Ron Heckniski (Manchester '78)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (317) 285 8141

BSU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 5

Starters Lost: 0

Lettermen Returning: 12

Lettermen Lost: 1

Top Returnees:

Billy Butts, 6-3, 185, G, Sr.

Curtis Kidd, 6-9, 230, C, Sr.

Paris McCurdy, 6-7, 220, F, Sr.

Scott Nichols, 6-1, 180, G, Sr.

Shawn Parrish, 6-5, 190, F, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Emanuel Cross, 6-2, 185, G, Jr.

Mark Hardwick, 6-2, 165, G, Fr.

Chandler Thompson, 6-3, 190, G, So.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 1

Illinois Wins: 1

Ball State Wins: 0

Neutral Court: Illinois 1, Ball State 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 12, March 18, 1989 at the Indianapolis HoosierDome

3-18-89

Illinois 72

Ball State 60+

+ NCAA Regional, Indianapolis

1989-90 Ball State Basketball Schedule

November		
24	at Purdue	
28	Saginaw Valley State	
December		
1-2	Cardinal Varsity Club Classic (Ball State, Coppin State, Hardin- Simmons, Morehead State)	
5	at Indiana State	
13	at Valparaiso	
21	CARDINAL STRITCH	
23	BUTLER	
29-30	Old Style Classic at Rosemont, IL (w/Grambling, Illinois and Memphis State)	
January:		
3	at Central Michigan	
6	BOWLING GREEN	
February:		
3	at Bowling Green	
7	EASTERN MICHIGAN	
14	KENT STATE	
17	at Toledo	
21	at Miami (OH)	
24	WESTERN MICHIGAN	
28	at Ohio University	
March:		
3	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	
9-11	Mid-American Conference Tournamen (at Detroit, MI)	



Paris McCurdy



Chicago State

December 2 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Tommy Sults

Sports Information Director:
Shawn Ahearn

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. George E. Ayers

Enrollment: 6,500

Mailing Address:

Office of Intercollegiate Athletics
c/o Sports Information
Ninety Fifth Street at King Drive
Chicago, Ill. 60628 2298

Arena/Capacity: CSU Physical
Education & Athletics
Building, 2,500

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Green and White

Conference: (major independent)

88-89 Record: 12-16

Athletic Director: Al Avant

Sports Information Director:
Shawn Ahearn

Office Phone: (312) 995-2217

Home Phone: (312) 425-1625



Cougars Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Tommy Sults (Alabama '69)

Overall Record: 83-135

Record at CSU: 20-36

Assistant Coaches:

Ron Eskridge (Bethune Cookman '65)

Aubrey Vohous (Iowa State '81)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Office: (312) 995-2376

CSU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 1

Starters Lost: 4

Lettermen Returning: 7

Lettermen Lost: 4

Top Recruit:

Gerald Collins, 6-2, 175, G, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Clement Ikomi, 6-10, 215, C, Sr.

James Parker, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Rod Parker, 5-10, 160, G, Jr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 3

Illinois Wins: 3

Chicago St. Wins: 0

Illinois largest winning margin: 18, Nov. 28, 1984 at Champaign

All-time Series Scores

Date	ILL.	CSU
*11-28-84	81	63
*12-4-86	92	78
*12-2-87	86	57

1989-90 Chicago St. Basketball Schedule

November		
24	NORTHEASTERN	6 GRAMBLING
	ILLINOIS	10 at Wright State
26	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	13 at Southern Utah State
28	at Minnesota	16 at Nebraska
December		20 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
2	at Illinois	22 at Southern Illinois
4	at Grambling	30 EASTERN ILLINOIS
9	at Detroit	February
11	at Michigan	3 MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY
16	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	5 at Tennessee State
18	TENNESSEE STATE	8 SOUTHERN UTAH ST
20	at Marquette	12 at Northern Iowa
28	at Wisconsin	15 ELMHURST COLLEGE
	Green Bay	19 at Youngstown State
30	SOUTHERN	24 at Northern Illinois
January		March
3	at Oklahoma State	3 WRIGHT STATE



Florida

December 5 at Gainesville, Fla.



Head Coach:
Norm Sloan



Athletic Director:
Bill Arnsparger



**Asst. Sports Info.
Dir.:** Joel Glass

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. Robert Bryan (Interim)

Enrollment: 34,700

Mailing Address:

Box 14485
Gainesville, Fla. 32604-2485

Arena/Capacity: Stephen C.
O'Connell Center, 12,000

Nickname: Gators

Colors: Orange and Blue

Conference: Southeast

88-89 Record: 21-13

88-89 Conference Record: 13-5

Athletic Director: Bill Arnsparger

Sports Information Director:

John Humenik

Office Phone: (904) 375-4683

Fax Phone: (904) 375-4809

Home Phone: (904) 377-1908



Gators Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Norm Sloan (N.C. State '51)

Overall Record: 627-395 (37 years)

Record at Florida: 214-181 (15 years)

Assistant Coaches:

Monte Towe (N.C. State '74)

Kenny McCraney (Florida '82)

Phil Weber (N.C. State '84)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (904) 375-4683

UF Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 4

Starters Lost: 1

Lettermen Returning: 7

Lettermen Lost: 1

Top Returnees:

Dwayne Schintzus, 7-2, 275, C, Sr

Livingston Chatman, 6-7, 230, F, Jr

Dwayne Davis, 6-7, 215, F, Jr

Renaldo Garcia, 6-2, 165, G, Jr

Michael Keri, 6-6, 225, F, So

Top Newcomers:

B.J. Carter, 5-7, 165, G, Jr

Hosie Grimsley, 6-4, 170, G, Fr

Stacey Poole, 6-6, 200, G, F, Fr

Travis Schintzus, 6-8, 205, F, Fr

Scott Stewart, 6-0, 160, G, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 3

Illinois Wins: 3

Florida Wins: 0

At Florida: Illinois 1, Florida 0

Neutral Court: Illinois 1, Florida 0

At Illinois: Illinois 1, Florida 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 30, December 6, 1988 at Champaign, 97-67

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Fla.
* 1-29-71	76	75
+11-28-82	68	55
**12-6-88	97	67

*at Jacksonville, FL

+at Anchorage, AK

**at Champaign, IL

1989-90 Florida Basketball Schedule

November		
8	SOVIET UNION (exh.)	
13	HIGH FIVE AMERICA (exh.)	
December		
1	FLORIDA STATE	
5	ILLINOIS	
9	at James Madison	
16	at Texas	
23	SOUTH FLORIDA	
27-28	27-28 at USF&G Sugar Bowl Tournament	
January		
2	at Mississippi	
6	at Georgia	
10	at Kentucky	
13	AUBURN	
17	TENNESSEE	
February		
3	MISSISSIPPI	
6	at Georgia	
10	at Georgetown	
12	KENTUCKY	
14	at Auburn	
17	at Tennessee	
19	at Miami	
21	MISSISSIPPI STATE	
24	at Vanderbilt	
27	LOUISIANA STATE	
March		
3	ALABAMA	
8-11	8-11 at SEC Tournament	



Stephen C. O'Connell Center



Grambling

December 29-30 at Old Style Classic



Head Coach:
Aaron James



Athletic Director:
Fred Hobdy



**Sports Information
Director:** Stanley
O. Lewis

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. Joseph B. Johnson
Enrollment: 6,100

Mailing Address:
Sports Information Department
Grambling State University
P.O. Box N
Grambling, La. 71245

Arena/Capacity: Tiger Memorial
Gym/4,500

Nickname: Tigers

Colors: Black and Gold

Conference: Southwestern

88-89 Record: 15-14

88-89 Conference Record: 10-4

Athletic Director: Fred Hobdy

Sports Information Director:

Stanley O. Lewis

Office Phone: (318) 274-2761

Home Phone: (318) 247-3062



Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Aaron James (Grambling '74)

Overall Record: (first year)

Assistant Coach: David Ponton (Southern '85)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (318) 274-2761

Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 1 **Starters Lost:** 4
Lettermen Returning: 5 **Lettermen Lost:** 4

Top Returnees:

Andre Blackett, 5-10, 160, G, Sr.
Darrell Harns, 6-5, 220, F, So.
Claude Newell, 6-4, 200, G/F, Sr.
Andrew Glover, 6-7, 220, F, Jr.

Top Newcomers:

Kelly Love, 6-9, 225, C, Jr.
Antwahn Nance, 6-10, 210, C, Jr.

Series History vs. Illinois

First Meeting

1988-89 Grambling Basketball Schedule

November

25 at Arkansas State
27 NORTHWESTERN
LOUISIANA STATE
29 at Michigan

December

1 at Northwestern
Louisiana State
4 CHICAGO STATE
9 LOS ANGELES STATE
15 16 California State
tournament (w/South
Carolina, Cal Davis
and Cal State-
Sacramento)
22 at McNeese State

January

6 at Chicago State
8 at Pan American
13 ALCORN STATE

15 SOUTHERN
20 at Texas Southern
22 at Prairie View A&M
27 ALABAMA STATE
29 JACKSON STATE

February

3 at Mississippi Valley
State
10 at Alcorn State
12 at Southern
17 TEXAS SOUTHERN
19 PRAIRIE VIEW A&M
24 at Alabama State
26 at Jackson State

March

1 MISSISSIPPI VALLEY
STATE
7-10 SWAC Tournament



Indiana

February 4 at Champaign; March 10 or 11 at Bloomington, Ind.



Head Coach:
Bob Knight



Athletic Director:
Ralph Floyd



Sports Information
Director:
Kit Klingelhoffer

Pertinent Facts

President: Thomas Erhlich

Enrollment: 33,000

Mailing Address:

Sports Information
Indiana University
Assembly Hall
Bloomington, Ind. 47405

Arena/Capacity: Assembly Hall/
17,311

Nickname: Hoosiers

Colors: Cream and Crimson

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 27-8

88-89 Conference Record/

Finish: 15-3 (1st)

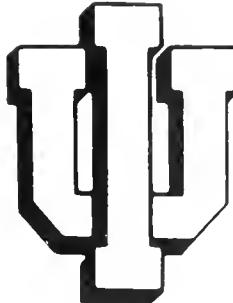
Athletic Director: Ralph Floyd

Sports Information Director: Kit Klingelhoffer

Assistant SID: Eric Ruden

Office Phone: (812) 855-2421 **Office Phone:** (812) 855-2421

Home Phone: (812) 332-4990



Hoosiers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Bob Knight (Ohio State '62)

Overall Record: 514-187 (24 years)

Record at Indiana: 412-137 (18 years)

Assistant Coaches:

Dan Dakich (Indiana '85)

Ron Felling (Indiana State '61)

Joby Wright (Indiana '72)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (812) 855-2238

IU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 2

Starters Lost: 3

Lettermen Returning: 6

Lettermen Lost: 8

Top Returnees:

Eric Anderson, 6-9, 213, F, So.

Lyndon Jones, 6-1, 192, G, Jr.

Mark Robinson, 6-5, 193, G-F, Sr.

Jamal Meeks, 6-0, 180, G, So.

Top Newcomers:

Lawrence Funderburke, 6-8, 195, F, Fr.

Chris Reynolds, 6-2, 175, G, Fr.

Pat Graham, 6-5, 200, G, Fr.

Chris Lawson, 6-10, 225, F-C, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 121

Illinois Wins: 58

Indiana Wins: 63

At Illinois: Illinois 36, Indiana 27

At Indiana: Indiana 36, Illinois 22

Illinois' largest winning margin: 29, January 6, 1914, at Champaign.
35-6

Indiana's largest winning margin: 40, February 9, 1974 at Bloomington, 107-67

All-time Series Scores

	Date	Ill. Ind.		Date	Ill. Ind.		Date	Ill. Ind.			
*	1-20-06	27	24	*	1-11-41	-38	48	3-1-69	77	64	
2-16-06	-7	38		2-9-42	-36	41	*	1-6-70	94	74	
*	1-25-08	39	12	*	2-12-45	71	48	3-3-70	85	75	
*	1-9-09	30	2	2-28-45	-55	65	*	2-20-71	-86	88	
3-6-09	-13	23		*	2-15-47	59	50	3-13-71	103	87	
*	2-5-10	30	20	3-1-47	-41	48	*	2-22-72	-71	90	
3-5-10	26	12		*	1-19-48	46	45	2-12-73	-66	87	
*	1-7-11	32	22	3-1-48	52	51	*	2-9-74	-67	107	
2-17-11	-14	19		1-8-49	44	+42	*	2-18-74	-83	101	
2-7-12	-24	25		*	2-28-49	91	68	1-27-75	-57	73	
*	2-23-13	41	16	*	2-13-50	-72	83	*	2-24-75	-89	112
*	3-1-13	29	12	2-27-50	-66	80	*	1-17-76	-55	83	
3-8-13	23	17		1-15-51	-53	64	*	2-14-76	-48	58	
*	1-6-14	35	6	*	2-19-51	71	65	1-8-77	-60	80	
2-7-14	31	15		*	1-14-52	78	66	*	2-17-77	73	69
*	1-11-15	34	13	2-18-52	77	70	*	1-7-78	65	64	
1-26-15	20	4		1-17-53	-70	+74	*	3-2-78	-68	77	
*	1-13-23	31	22	*	2-28-53	-79	91	1-4-79	65	61	
2-12-23	-24	31		3-6-54	-64	67	*	3-3-79	-70	72	
*	1-17-25	34	24	*	1-8-55	99	75	1-31-80	-54	60	
2-23-25	-24	30		1-14-56	96	72	*	2-9-80	89	68	
2-19-26	21	20		*	2-6-56	92	89	1-10-81	-61	78	
*	3-6-26	-25	28	*	1-14-57	112	91	*	3-5-81	-66	69
1-21-28	-29	44		3-4-57	-76	84	*	1-21-82	-53	54	
*	3-6-28	23	27	1-11-58	-82	89	2-11-82	-60	73		
*	1-8-29	20	16	*	3-3-58	-86	96	*	1-13-83	-55	69
2-23-29	22	32		2-9-59	89	83	3-5-83	-55	67		
*	1-17-31	34	35	*	2-21-59	100	98	1-11-84	-68	+73	
2-23-31	39	25		*	2-22-60	-78	92	*	3-4-84	70	58
1-11-32	30	22		2-25-61	-82	93	*	1-27-85	52	41	
*	3-7-32	33	32	*	2-3-62	96	85	2-21-85	66	50	
*	2-10-34	28	25	3-5-62	-92	104	1-25-86	69	50		
2-24-34	-24	36		*	2-4-63	104	101	*	2-20-86	-60	61
*	1-5-35	-28	32	2-16-63	-100	103	1-28-87	-66	69		
1-14-35	29	42		2-3-64	-96	104	*	3-1-87	69	67	
*	1-11-37	40	31	*	1-4-65	86	81	*	2-6-88	-74	75
2-20-37	42	25		1-8-66	98	84	2-29-88	75	65		
1-4-38	-46	51		*	2-12-66	77	81	*	1-28-89	75	65
*	3-4-38	-35	45	2-20-67	-81	96	3-5-89	70	67		
*	1-9-39	-28	29	*	3-4-67	80	70				
*	1-6-40	-36	38	*	1-9-68	-60	+61				

*at Champaign



Illinois vs. Indiana Last Season

January 28, 1989 at Champaign

Illinois returned home after its first loss of the season to face Indiana, which had won 13 games in a row and led the Big Ten with a 6-0 mark. It looked at half time as though the Hoosiers would stay on their winning streak, as they quieted the largest Assembly Hall crowd of the year with a 35-25 lead. The Hoosiers shot 56 percent in the first half, while the Illini could only manage 37 percent. Kenny Battle woke up the team and the fans at the start of the second half when the Fighting Illini outscored Indiana 28-13 in the first 10:19 behind 13 Battle points. Nick Anderson picked it up from there, scoring 10 of Illinois' 17 points in the final six minutes, as the Orange and Blue came away with a 75-65 victory.

ILLINOIS 75, INDIANA 65

INDIANA 65	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Hillman	7-14	1-4	2-2	2	1	17	35
E. Anderson	6-8	0-0	2-3	1	3	14	35
Sloan	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	28
Edwards	6-14	5-10	1-6	4	4	18	37
Jones	4-8	0-0	0-0	1	1	8	37
Robinson	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	6
Meeks	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	9
White	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	1	4	10
Jadlow	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3
Team							3
Totals	27-52	6-15	5-12	19	17	65	200
FG%:	.519	FT%:	.417				

ILLINOIS 75	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
N. Anderson	7-12	0-1	7-8	8	2	21	34
Battle	9-15	0-1	4-5	6	2	22	32
Hamilton	8-15	0-0	0-2	11	2	16	36
Smith	3-6	0-0	0-0	1	3	6	28
Bardo	1-4	0-1	5-6	3	4	7	35
Liberty	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	13
Bowman	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	17
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	5
Team							2
Totals	29-56	1-5	16-21	35	16	75	200
FG%:	.518	FT%:	.762				

March 4, 1989 at Bloomington

Illinois travelled to Bloomington, Ind., clinging to a slim hope of tying for the Big Ten title. Both teams had three games remaining, and Indiana led the Illini by three games. What resulted was one of the most exciting games of the year, with Illinois pulling out a 70-67 victory on Nick Anderson's 35-foot three-pointer at the buzzer after the Hoosiers' Jay Edwards had tied the game with an equally incredible jumper from deep in the corner with :02 on the clock. Both teams struggled in the first half, with Indiana shooting 40 percent and Illinois 33 percent. The Hoosiers were strong at the end of the half, taking a 27-25 lead, and continued to play well at the start of the second half, taking a 47-34 lead on Todd Jadlow's layin with 11:31 remaining. Illinois fought back with an 18-7 run to cut the lead to 54-52 on a Nick Anderson slam with 5:48 remaining. Indiana kept the lead until a Steve Bardo three-pointer with 1:38 left gave the Fighting Illini a 67-65 lead. The score stayed that way until Edwards tied it with his late-game heroics. After Bardo called timeout for Illinois, he threw a bullet pass to Anderson (just past half court), who turned and drilled the shot for the winner.

ILLINOIS 70, INDIANA 67

ILLINOIS 70	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
N. Anderson	11-18	1-1	0-2	9	2	23	36
Battle	6-10	0-1	7-10	5	4	19	36
Hamilton	3-12	0-0	2-3	12	3	8	37
Liberty	2-5	0-0	0-0	4	4	4	16
Bardo	2-12	2-6	3-6	6	3	9	36
Smith	1-8	0-0	2-3	4	1	4	30
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3
Bowman	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	6
Team							6
Totals	26-67	4-10	14-24	47	20	70	200
					.583		

INDIANA 67	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
E. Anderson	1-6	0-0	0-0	10	5	2	35
Hillman	10-15	1-2	3-3	6	4	24	39
Jadlow	2-7	0-0	6-11	7	3	10	37
Edwards	8-19	1-6	0-0	7	3	17	40
Jones	6-10	0-0	2-5	3	3	14	36
Sloan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	8
Meeks	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5
Team							2
Totals	27-58	2-8	11-19	40	19	67	200
				.465	579		

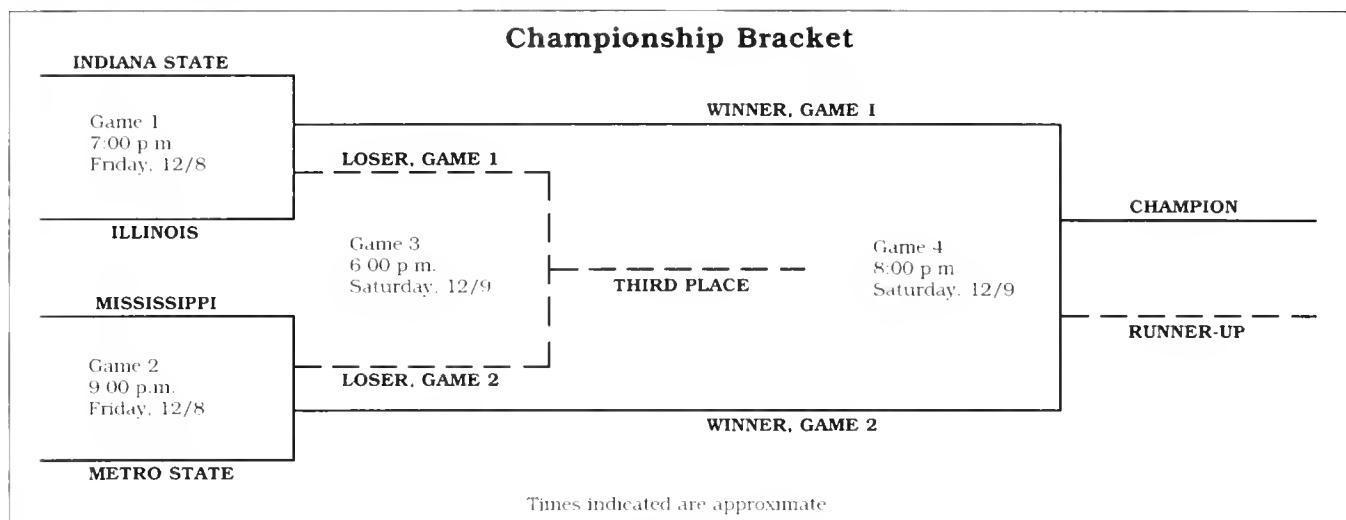


Eric Anderson



Illini Classic

December 8-9 at Champaign



Individual Records: Championship Game

Most Points — 32, Mike Jones (12 FG, 5 FT) Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Most Field Goals — 14, Chris Morris, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Most Field Goal Attempts — 26, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Best Field Goal Percentage — .857, Marcus Liberty, Illinois vs. Arkansas-Little Rock, 1988

Most Free Throws — 12, Efrem Winters, Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984

Best Free Throw Percentage — 1.000, Efrem Winters, Illinois vs. New Mexico State, 1984

Most Rebounds — 15, Chris Morris, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Most Assists — 12, Terrance Howard, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Individual Records: Tournament

Most Points — 53, James Campbell (31-22), Oklahoma City, 1981

Most Field Goals — 25, James Campbell (15-10), Oklahoma City, 1981

Most Field Goal Attempts — 51, Mike Jones, Auburn, 1987

Best Field Goal Percentage — .857, Mark Smith (12-14), Illinois, 1979

Most Free Throws — 14, Mark Smith (4-10), Illinois, 1980; Efrem Winters (2-12), Illinois, 1984

Most Free Throw Attempts — 16, Mark Smith (5-11), Illinois, 1980; Rudy Woods (4-12), Texas A&M, 1981

Best Free Throw Percentage — 1.000, Efrem Winters (14-14), Illinois, 1984

Most Rebounds — 24, Anthony Welch (17-7), Illinois, 1982

Most Assists — 17, Terrance Howard (5-12), Auburn, 1987

Team Records: Championship Game

Most Points:

Winning Team — 115, Illinois vs. Utah State, 1985

Losing Team — 103, Auburn vs. Illinois, 1987

Two Teams — 210, Illinois (107) vs. Auburn (103)

Margin:

Widest — 51, Illinois vs. Utah St. (115 — 64), 1985

Smallest — 7, Illinois vs. Illinois St. (47 — 40), 1979; Illinois vs. Illinois St. (67 — 60), 1982

Field Goals:

Most Made — 48, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985

Most Attempted — 83, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985

Best Percentage — .635, Illinois vs. Princeton, 1986

Free Throws:

Most Made — 27, Illinois vs. Oklahoma, 1980; Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984

Most Attempted — 36, Illinois vs. New Mexico St., 1984

Best Percentage — .800, Illinois St. (8-10), vs. Illinois, 1979

Rebounds:

Most — 56, Illinois vs. Utah St., 1985

Team Records: Tournament

Points:

Most — 219, Illinois (112-107), 1988

Fewest Allowed — 96, Illinois (49-47), 1983

Field Goals:

Most Made — 86, Illinois (39-47), 1987

Most Attempted — 156, Illinois (72-84), 1987

Best Percentage — .654, Illinois (64-108), 1986

Free Throws:

Most Made — 45, Illinois (27-18), 1988

Most Attempted — 71, USC (21-50), 1988

Best Percentage — .818, UI — Chicago, 1986

Rebounds:

Most — 103, Illinois (59-44), 1985



Indiana State

Illini Classic, December 8-9 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Taylor Locke



Athletic Director:
Brian Faison



Sports Information
Director: Kevin
Messenger

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. Richard Landini

Enrollment: 11,500

Mailing Address:

Arena Room 118
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

Arena/Capacity: Hulman Center
(10,200)

Nickname: Sycamores

Colors: Blue and White

Conference: Missouri Valley

88-89 Record: 4-24

88-89 Conference Record: 0-14

Athletic Director: Brian Faison

Sports Information Director:

Kevin Messenger

Office Phone: (812) 237-4160

Home Phone: (812) 237-4052



Sycamore Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Taylor "Tates" Locke (Ohio Wesleyan '59)

Overall Record: 205-166

Record at ISU: First season

Assistant Coaches:

Phil Hopkins (Gardner-Webb '70)

Doug Novsek (SIU-C '87)

Dion Campbell (Indiana State '89)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (812)-237-4002

ISU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 5 **Starters Lost:** 0

Lettermen Returning: 11 **Lettermen Lost:** 2

Top Returnees:

Eddie Bird, 6-6, 200, G/F, Jr.

Jeff Lauritzen, 6-4, 180, G, Jr.

Travis Hinman, 6-4, 180, G, So.

Dewayne Brown, 6-4, 195, G/F, Jr.

Luke Gross, 6-9, 220, C, So.

Top Newcomers:

Kenny Rowan, 6-5, 215, F, Fr.

J.R. Burrage, 6-7, 215, F, Fr.

Greg Thomas, 6-1, 165, G, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

First meeting

1988-89 Indiana State Basketball Schedule

November

9 LAFAYETTE HUSTLERS (exh.)
18 AUSTRALIAN BRISBANE BULLETS
at Boston University (exh.)
25 EASTERN ILLINOIS
30 at Rice

December

2 at Eastern Michigan
5 BALL STATE
8-9 at Illini Classic (Mississippi, Illinois, Metro State, Indiana State)
16 BUTLER
19 NORTHEASTERN
30 at St. Louis

January

3 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON
6 EVANSTVILLE

February

1 at Tulsa
3 at Wichita State
7 BRADLEY
10 at Illinois State
13 at Butler
17 DRAKE
22 TULSA
24 WICHITA STATE
26 at Drake

March

3-6 at Missouri Valley Conference Tournament, Normal, Ill.



Indiana State campus



Iowa

January 29 at Iowa City, Iowa; March 4 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Tom Davis



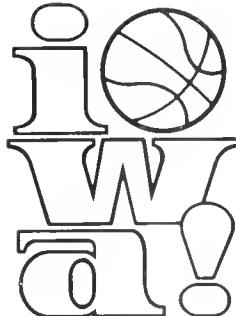
Athletic Director:
Bump Elliott



Sports Information
Director: George
Wine

Pertinent Facts

President: Hunter Rawlings III
Enrollment: 29,000
Mailing Address:
 205 D Carver-Hawkeye Arena
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Arena/Capacity: Carver-Hawkeye
 Arena/15,500
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Colors: Black and Gold
Conference: Big Ten
88-89 Record: 23-10
88-89 Conference Record:
 10-8
Athletic Director: Bump Elliott
Sports Information Director:
 George Wine



Hawkeyes Basketball Staff

Head Coach/Alma Mater: Tom Davis/Wise-Platteville '60
Overall Record: 352-175 (18 years)
Record at Iowa: 77-25 (3 years)
Assistant Coaches:
 Bruce Pearl (Boston College '82)
 Gary Close (Arizona State '78)
 Rudy Washington (Redlands, '73)
Coaches phone #: (319) 335-9411
SID Phone: (O) 335-9411 (H) 644-2781
Basketball SID Phone: (O) 335-9411 (H) 351-3874

UI Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 2
Starters Lost: 3
Lettermen Ret.: 9
Lettermen Lost: 3
Top Returnees:
 Matt Bullard, 6-9, 215, F, Sr
 Brian Garner, 5-11, 165, G, So
 Les Jepsen, 7-0, 240, C, Sr
 James Moses, 6-3, 195, G, So
 Ray Thompson, 6-5, 195, F, So
Top Newcomers:
 Dale Reed, 6-2, 170, G, Fr
 Ray Slater, 6-4, 195, G, Fr
 Jay Webb, 6-7, 225, F, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 106, **Illinois wins:** 52 **Iowa wins:** 54

At Illinois: Illinois 41 Iowa 13

At Iowa: Iowa 41 Illinois 11

Illinois' largest winning margin: 32, January 19, 1943 at Champaign.
 Ill 66-34

Iowa's largest winning margin: 25, January 4, 1975 at Iowa City.
 Iowa, 95-70

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill. Iowa	Date	Ill. Iowa	Date	Ill. Iowa
2-14-08	-36	46	2-11-50	-65	70
*1-28-13	35	9	1-8-51	72	69
2-23-24	26	14	*1-20-51	69	53
*2-29-24	38	19	2-9-52	68	73
*1-24-25	23	15	*2-23-52	78	62
2-27-25	-25	33	*2-14-53	80	63
1-22-27	40	33	2-21-53	62	67
2-12-27	-24	26	*1-18-54	-70	79
1-13-28	-30	36	2-20-54	74	51
*2-24-28	-27	41	1-17-55	-80	92
2-14-31	26	23	*2-21-55	-70	89
*2-28-31	31	13	3-3-56	-72	96
2-27-33	-27	30	*1-7-57	81	70
*3-4-33	44	10	*1-6-58	-68	70
1-15-34	-14	36	2-22-58	-79	83
*2-26-34	35	31	*1-12-59	103	97
1-4-36	-26	27	2-28-59	72	70
*2-10-36	36	14	*2-27-60	85	70
*1-16-37	42	28	1-16-61	71	78
2-27-37	40	29	2-10-62	91	81
*2-6-39	34	26	*3-3-62	-78	88
3-2-40	-47	62	1-5-63	85	76
*2-17-41	56	53	*3-9-63	73	69
*1-19-42	42	35	1-11-64	87	70
3-2-42	-32	46	*3-9-64	90	67
*1-16-43	61	41	*2-23-65	97	80
*1-18-43	66	34	3-6-65	84	94
1-21-44	-51	56	*3-5-66	106	90
1-22-44	44	53	2-7-67	-89	96
*1-26-45	43	42	*2-3-68	66	63
3-3-45	-37	43	3-2-68	-56	61
12-22-45	-39	41	*2-8-69	98	69
*2-23-46	57	51	2-25-69	53	74
*2-8-47	45	36	*2-17-70	-81	83
2-9-48	-61	70	2-2-71	84	92
*2-21-49	80	49			

* at Champaign

+ overtime

++two overtimes



Illinois vs. Iowa Last Season

February 5 at Iowa City

Springfield, Illinois native Ed Horton tore up Illinois with 26 points and 17 rebounds to hand the Fighting Illini their third straight road defeat, 86-82. Horton grabbed 11 rebounds in the first half, helping the Hawkeyes to a 25-19 advantage in that category. B.J. Armstrong added 24 points for the Hawkeyes, including 12 of 13 shooting from the free throw line. Neither team could capitalize on the fast pace of the game with hot shooting, as Iowa shot 46 percent from the field, compared with Illinois' 42 percent. Nick Anderson led the way for the Fighting Illini with 25 points and 11 rebounds. P.J. Bowman added a career-high 18 points, including five three pointers, and Stephen Bardo chipped in with 17 points and eight rebounds for Illinois. The victory improved the Hawkeyes' record to 17-4 (5-3 in conference play); the Fighting Illini dropped to 18-3 and 5-3.

IOWA 86, ILLINOIS 82

ILLINOIS 82	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Liberty	0.5	0.0	0.0	1	4	0	15
Hamilton	5.11	0.0	0.0	5	3	10	26
Smith	0.2	0.1	0.0	3	1	0	12
Bardo	6.11	2.5	3.3	8	4	17	35
Bowman	6.16	5.13	1.2	1	3	18	33
Small	1.2	0.0	0.0	4	3	2	12
Anderson	10.24	2.4	3.5	11	3	25	32
Totals	33.78	9.23	7.11	44	23	82	200
	423		636				

IOWA 86	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Thompson	1.7	0.2	0.0	4	3	8	29
Horton	10.17	0.0	6.11	17	1	26	36
Jepsen	1.2	0.0	0.0	2	0	2	7
Marble	6.15	0.0	6.6	3	2	18	32
Armstrong	5.10	2.3	12.13	5	2	24	32
Lookingbill	0.2	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	19
Bullard	3.6	2.3	0.0	6	4	8	22
Garner	0.2	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	10
Moses	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	12
Skinner	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1
Team				3			
Totals	29.63	4.10	24.32	46	14	86	200
	460		750				

Half time score: Iowa 44, Illinois 38

Attendance: 15,500

Turnovers: Illinois 10, Iowa 12

Attendance: 16,552 (sellout)

Turnovers: Illinois 13, Iowa 14



Carver-Hawkeye Arena

March 8 at Champaign

Lowell Hamilton, Kenny Battle and Nick Anderson ended their playing days at the Assembly Hall in fine fashion, as they combined for 74 points and were backed by three other players in double figures. Iowa jumped out to an early 20-10 lead, but was outscored 41-15 in the final 13:12 of the first half. The game was tied at 33 when the Fighting Illini welcomed Kendall Gill to the lineup. Gill, who missed 12 games with a broken foot, scored six consecutive points to ignite a 16-0 run that blew the game wide open at the end of the first half. Gill made six of his last 10 shots and finished with 15 points. The balanced Fighting Illini attack offset a 37-point performance by Hawkeye senior Roy Marble. The victory was Illinois' 22nd in a row at home, and capped off a 17-0 season at the Assembly Hall. It was also the team's eighth win in its previous nine games.



Memphis St.

December 29-30 at Old Style Classic



Head Coach:
Larry Finch



Athletic Director:
Charles Cavagnaro

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. Thomas Carpenter

Enrollment: 23,000

Mailing Address:

205 Athletic Office Building
Memphis, Tenn. 38152

Arena/Capacity: Midsouth
Coliseum/11,200

Nickname: Tigers

Colors: Blue and Gray

Conference: Metro

88-89 Record: 21-11

88-89 Conference Record: 8-4

Athletic Director: Charles
Cavagnaro

Sports Information Director: Bob Winn

Basketball Contact: Mark McClellan

Office Phone: (901) 678-2337

Office Phone: (901) 678-2337

Home Phone: (901) 365-8144

Home Phone: (901) 377-8608



Tigers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Larry Finch (Memphis St. '73)

Overall Record: 67-31

Record at Memphis St.: 67-31 (3 Years)

Assistant Coaches:

Dave Loos (Memphis St. '69)

Dorsey Sims (Tennessee St. '55)

Tim Morgan (Memphis St. '65)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (901) 678-2337

MSU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 3

Starters Lost: 2

Lettermen Returning: 8

Lettermen Lost: 4

Top Returnees:

Elliot Perry, 6-0, 155, G, Jr.

Ernest Smith, 6-5, 185, F, So

Cheyenne Gibson, 6-3, 170, G, Sr.

John McLaughlin, 6-5, 185, G, Jr.

Tony Madlock, 6-4, 185, G, So

Top Newcomers:

Ben Spiva, 6-7, 225, F, Fr.

Kelvin Allen, 6-7, 220, F, Fr.

Todd Mundt, 7-0, 230, C, Fr.

Montrell Nash, 6-9, 210, F/C, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

First Meeting

1988-89 Memphis State Basketball Schedule

November		February	March
15	HIGH FIVE AMERICA (exh)	6	VIRGINIA TECH
20	NEW CASTLE FALCONS (exh)	11	at Tulane
24-25	POLOROID/MID SOUTH CLASSIC (w/Austin Peay, Tennessee and Tennessee State)	13	SOUTHERN
28	WYOMING	17	MISSISSIPPI
		20	TEXAS SOUTHERN
		25	at Louisville
		27	at Florida State
			at South Carolina
		3	CINCINNATI
		5	at Virginia
		8	Commonwealth
		10	TULANE
		13	at Southern
		15	MISSISSIPPI
		20	FLORIDA STATE
		24	at Cincinnati
		24	LOUISVILLE
			SOUTH CAROLINA
		3	at Virginia Tech
		8-10	Metro Conference Tournament



Cheyenne Gibson



Metro State

Illini Classic, December 8-9 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Bob Hull



Athletic Director:
William Helman



Sports Information
Director: Gregory
Smith

Pertinent Facts

President: Thomas B. Brewer
Enrollment: 17,000

Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
Metro State
1006 11th Street
Box 9
Denver, Colo. 80204

Arena/Capacity: Aurora
Gymnasium/1,000

Nickname: Roadrunners

Colors: Navy Blue and Columbia
Blue

Conference: Great Northwest

88-89 Record: 20-8

88-89 Conference Record: 7-5

Athletic Director: William Helman

Sports Information Director: Gregory Smith

Office Phone: (303) 556-3431

Home Phone: (303) 452-4223



Roadrunners Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Bob Hull (Illinois '76)

Overall Record: 64-45

Record at Metro State: 64-45

Assistant Coaches:

Joe Stram (Phillips, '52)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (303) 556-3309

MSU Scouting Report

Starters returning: 4

Starters lost: 1

Lettermen returning: 9

Lettermen lost: 3

Top Returnees:

Gene Edwards, 6-2, 175, Sr., G
Shun Tilman, 6-7, 210, Sr., F
Ralph Rivers, 6-3, 210, So., G
Mike Paulsen, 6-9, 230, Sr., C
Fred Brown, 6-8, 210, Sr., C
Darrell Hite, 6-4, 190, Sr., G

Top Newcomers:

Adrian Hutt, 5-9, 170, Jr., G
Dan Kennedy, 6-6-8, 205, Fr., C

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 1 **Illinois wins:** 1 **Metro State wins:** 0

At Illinois: Illinois 1, Metro State 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 31 November 29, 1988 at Champaign, 86-55

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	MSU
* 11-29-88	86	55

* at Champaign

1989-90 Metro State Basketball Schedule

November		
22	at Fort Lewis	9
25	GRAND CANYON	13
December		
2	CAMERON	18
6	SOUTHERN	20
	COLORADO	24
9	FORT LEWIS	27
17	NEW MEXICO	at Colorado School of Mines
	HIGHLANDS	KEARNEY STATE
19	METRO STATE	at Seattle Pacific
20	CHRISTMAS TOURNEY (w/Cal-Riverside, Missouri Western and West Georgia)	at Cal State-Sacramento
23	at Grand Canyon	at Regis
28-30	at Mile High Classic (w/Denver, Regis and Colorado Christian)	at Eastern Montana
January		
5	at New Mexico Highlands	ALASKA ANCHORAGE
6	at Eastern New Mexico	ALASKA-FAIRBANKS
		at Colorado-Colorado Springs
9		at Regis
12		CHAMINADE (Hawaii)
15		CAL STATE-SACRAMENTO
17		SEATTLE PACIFIC
22		at Alaska-Fairbanks
24		at Alaska-Anchorage
27		COLORADO COLLEGE
March		
3	EASTERN MONTANA	



Metro State campus



Michigan

January 15 at Champaign; February 11 at Michigan



Head Coach:
Steve Fisher



Athletic Director:
Bo Schembechler



**Sports Information
Director:** Bruce
Madej

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. James J. Duderstadt

Enrollment: 34,117

Mailing Address:

1000 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109-2201

Arena/Capacity: Crisler Arena,
13,609

Nickname: Wolverines

Colors: Maize and Blue

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 30-7

88-89 Conference Record: 12-6

Athletic Director:

Bo Schembechler

Sports Information Director:

Bruce Madej

Office Phone: (313) 763-4423

Home Phone: (313) 971-2549



Wolverines Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Steve Fisher (Illinois State '67)

Overall Record: 6-0

Record at Michigan: 6-0

Assistant Coaches:

Mike Boyd (N. Michigan '70)

Brian Dutcher (Minnesota '83)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (313) 763-5504

UM Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 4

Starters Lost: 1

Lettermen Returning: 8

Lettermen Lost: 3

Top Returnees:

Rumeal Robinson, 6-2, 195, G, Sr.

Loy Vaught, 6-9, 225, F, Sr.

Terry Mills, 6-10, 230, C, Sr.

Sean Higgins, 6-9, 195, G, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Michael Talley, 6-1, 165, G, Fr.

Tony Tolbert, 6-4, 185, G, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 116

Illinois Wins: 62

Michigan Wins: 54

At Illinois: Illinois 40, Michigan 18

At Michigan: Michigan 35, Illinois 22

Illinois' largest winning margin: 30, December 15, 1953, at Champaign, 96-66

Michigan's largest winning margin: 26, February 25, 1922, at Ann Arbor, 42-16

All-time Series Scores

	Date	Ill. Mich.		Date	Ill. Mich.		Date	Ill. Mich.	
	2-1-19	27	23	1-8-44	45	52	1-17-70	75	73
*	3-10-19	18	22	* 1-6-45	38	43	* 3-2-71	74	75
*	1-16-20	41	14	1-13-45	55	37	* 1-11-72	70	75
	3-1-20	28	21	1-5-46	48	49	2-12-72	83	105
	2-26-21	18	24	* 2-9-46	49	44	* 2-3-73	76	75
*	3-7-21	26	28	2-24-47	45	36	2-26-73	96	89
*	1-16-22	20	17	* 2-7-48	57	66	* 2-2-74	77	101
	2-25-22	16	42	3-7-49	53	70	* 1-2-75	84	+86
	1-16-23	13	30	* 2-18-50	70	60	3-3-75	75	77
*	2-26-23	20	27	* 1-13-51	68	47	* 1-26-76	76	75
	1-14-24	23	24	1-12-52	67	51	2-23-76	75	90
*	3-8-24	23	20	* 12-15-52	96	66	1-22-77	61	66
	1-18-26	31	29	2-9-53	92	62	* 3-3-77	72	87
*	2-26-26	24	33	* 2-6-54	87	68	* 1-14-78	65	61
	1-17-27	24	25	2-27-54	79	61	2-23-78	96	107
*	2-25-27	26	30	2-7-55	81	80	* 1-27-79	54	56
	1-14-29	17	21	* 2-28-55	81	75	2-3-79	65	74
*	2-18-29	27	24	* 2-13-56	89	66	* 1-17-80	80	69
	1-13-30	24	18	2-16-57	89	102	2-14-80	76	78
*	3-1-30	30	17	2-8-58	81	88	1-22-81	76	+80
	1-18-32	16	28	* 3-1-58	88	75	* 2-19-81	67	64
*	2-20-32	29	23	* 2-2-59	85	87	* 1-30-82	79	61
	1-9-33	22	17	3-2-59	95	101	2-6-82	53	58
	1-14-33	30	35	2-6-60	75	61	1-19-83	87	74
*	1-19-35	34	22	* 2-29-60	90	61	* 2-17-83	91	71
	3-4-35	36	22	* 1-14-61	88	64	* 1-28-84	75	xx66
*	2-24-36	37	42	3-6-61	66	7	2-16-84	-60	62
	3-2-36	22	35	* 1-6-62	91	71	* 1-10-85	64	+58
	1-18-38	37	45	3-2-63	81	84	2-9-85	-45	57
*	2-28-38	36	32	* 2-8-64	82	93	1-8-86	59	61
	1-7-39	30	20	2-29-64	83	89	* 2-8-86	83	+79
	2-13-39	35	28	1-9-65	83	89	* 1-3-87	95	84
	1-15-40	48	43	* 2-27-65	79	80	3-4-87	89	75
*	2-24-40	51	28	2-1-66	99	93	1-28-88	-64	76
*	1-13-41	47	41	* 1-14-67	99	93	* 3-9-88	85	74
	2-22-41	31	47	* 2-13-68	65	67	* 1-14-89	96	84
	1-10-42	44	40	2-20-68	72	64	3-11-89	89	73
*	2-14-42	52	29	2-11-69	87	92	& 4-1-89	-81	83
*	1-9-43	47	34	* 2-22-69	100	92			

* at Champaign

+ overtime

++ two overtimes

xx four overtimes

& national semifinals



Illinois vs. Michigan Last Season

January 14, 1989 at Champaign

Ranked second in the nation, Illinois (14-0, 2-0) faced its biggest test to date as the sixth ranked Michigan Wolverines (14-1, 2-0) invaded the Assembly Hall. Michigan went away with their 10th straight defeat in Champaign as Kendall Gill continued his hot shooting, pumping in 26 points to lead five Illini in double figures. The Illini enjoyed great success at the foul line where they connected on 25 of 30 shots (83.3 percent) while the Wolverines made 10 of 14. Stephen Bardo scored 11 points, dished out 11 assists, and helped hold Michigan guard Sean Higgins to 1-9 from the field. Illinois moved into a first place tie with Indiana at 3-0 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 96, MICHIGAN 84

MICHIGAN(76)	fg	fga	3p	3pa	ft	fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Rice	12	18	1	7	2	2	9	4	30	39
Mills	5	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	10	26
Griffith	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	32
Robinson	6	13	0	3	3	6	2	4	15	35
Higgins	1	9	1	6	2	2	2	4	5	23
Vaught	9	11	1	2	3	4	8	2	22	27
Hughes	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	9
Taylor	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	8
Calip	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Team										3
Totals	34	66	6	18	10	14	33	22	84	200
	515				714					

ILLINOIS (96)	fg	fga	3p	3pa	ft	fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	6	11	1	3	3	4	7	2	16	32
Battle	9	16	0	0	0	1	5	2	18	36
Hamilton	4	9	0	0	2	2	5	3	10	22
Gill	8	15	2	6	8	10	4	1	26	35
Bardo	2	7	0	1	7	7	4	3	11	36
Small	1	3	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	13
Smith	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	6	8
Liberty	3	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	15
Bowman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MacDonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										3
Totals	34	68	3	10	25	30	33	15	96	200
	500				833					

Halftime score: Illinois 48, Michigan 44

Attendance: 16,499

Turnovers: Illinois 13, Michigan 17

March 11, 1989 at Ann Arbor

Illinois finished the regular season strongly as they defeated Michigan at Crisler Arena. The victory gave Illinois a school record 27 wins and gave the team an 8-1 finish in the second half of the Big Ten season for the second consecutive year. Michigan, the nation's leading team in field goal percentage, struggled early but managed to cut a 14-point lead to 6 at the half. The Wolverine shooting percentage declined as they shot 39 percent compared to 77 percent for Illinois. Illinois' switching man-to-man defense worked well as Rumeal Robinson (9-17) was the only Wolverine starter to make at least half his shots. Kenny Battle lead the Illini in scoring with 22 points. Kendall Gill again gave the Illini a spark off the bench with 19 points on 7-11 shooting from the field. The victory gave Illinois a final regular-season record of 27-4, 14-4 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 89, MICHIGAN 73

ILLINOIS(89)	fg	fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min		
Anderson	5	7	0	0	0	2	10	1	10	34
Battle	10	15	1	1	1	2	5	2	22	34
Hamilton	6	10	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	20
Bardo	2	6	0	0	3	4	3	1	7	27
Liberty	4	8	0	0	3	4	2	1	11	19
Smith	3	4	0	0	2	3	1	8	25	
Small	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	11
Gill	7	11	2	3	3	3	1	2	19	26
Bowman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MacDonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Manzke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										1
TOTALS	37	61	3	4	12	18	37	14	89	200
	606				667					

MICHIGAN (73)	fg	fga	3p-3pa	ft	fta	rb	pf	tp	min	
Rice	6	14	2	6	0	0	2	3	14	38
Mills	2	7	0	0	3	4	4	4	7	24
Vaught	6	16	0	1	3	3	12	1	15	33
Griffith	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	21
Robinson	9	17	2	5	2	5	7	2	22	36
Hughes	3	6	0	0	0	1	4	1	6	22
Higgins	1	5	0	3	0	0	2	1	2	17
Calip	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	7
Oosterbaan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pehnka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team										3
TOTALS	30	71	5	17	8	13	35	17	73	200
	422				615					

Halftime score: Illinois 43, Michigan 37

Turnovers: Illinois 17, Michigan 18

Attendance: 13,609



Crisler Arena



Michigan State

January 18 at Champaign; February 17 at East Lansing, Mich.



Head Coach:
Jud Heathcote



Athletic Director:
Doug Weaver



Sports Information
Director: Ken Hoffman

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. John DiBiaggio

Enrollment: 44,480

Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
Michigan State University
116 Linton Hall
East Lansing, Mich. 48824

Arena/Capacity: Breslin Student
Events Center/15,100

Nickname: Spartans

Colors: Green and White

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 18-15

88-89 Conference Record: 6-12

Athletic Director: Doug Weaver

Sports Information Director:

Ken Hoffman

Office Phone: (517) 355-2272

Home Phone: (517) 321-4128



Basketball Contact:

John Farina

Office Phone: (517) 355-2272

Home Phone: (517) 355 5914

Spartans Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Jud Heathcote (Washington State '50)

Assistant Coaches:

Tom Izzo (Northern Michigan '77)

Herb Williams (Evansville '68)

Jim Boylen (Maine '87)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (517) 355-1644

MSU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 5

Starters Lost: 0

Lettermen Returning: 10

Lettermen Lost: 2

Top Returnees:

Steve Smith, 6-6, 195, G, Jr.

Ken Redfield, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Kirk Manns, 6-1, 185, G, Sr.

Matt Stengenga, 6-7, 220, F, So

Todd Wolfe, 6-5, 200, F, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Dwayne Stephens, 6-7, 210, F, Fr

Matt Hofkamp, 6-10, 230, C, Fr

Mike Peplowski, 6-10, 270, C, Fr

Jon Zulauf, 6-6, 200, F, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 67 **Illinois Wins:** 37 **Michigan State Wins:** 30

At Illinois: Illinois 23, Michigan State 11

At Michigan State: Michigan State 19, Illinois 13

Neutral Court: Illinois 1, Michigan State 0

Illinois' largest winning margin, 32, March 9, 1965 at Champaign, 121-89

Michigan State's largest winning margin, 22, February 25, 1978 at East Lansing, 89-67

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill. MSU	Date	Ill. MSU	Date	Ill. MSU
3-5-51	49 43	* 1-7-67	74 76	* 1-11-79	57 55
* 2-11-52	84 62	* 1-6-68	66 56	2-24-79	-62 76
1-19-53	76 64	3-9-68	-59 62	* 1-26-80	74 65
* 3-2-53	66 53	2-15-69	-70 75	2-2-80	-59 68
1-9-54	-59 60	* 3-4-69	71 57	1-29-81	71 70
* 2-14-55	90 72	@ 12-29-69	86 77	* 2-21-81	82 62
* 1-2-56	73 65	2-24-70	74 67	* 1-16-82	55 51
2-18-56	96 76	* 3-7-70	-76 81	2-25-82	-47 56
* 2-9-57	-64 70	* 1-9-71	89 61	1-27-83	78 71
* 2-18-57	-83 89	1-16-71	69 67	* 2-19-83	69 61
2-15-58	-56 69	2-8-72	-79 89	* 1-26-84	46 40
* 1-10-59	-96 97	* 2-24-73	81 71	2-19-84	70 53
* 1-16-60	96 88	1-14-74	82 90	* 1-12-85	75 63
2-8-60	-77 78	1-28-74	-82 93	2-7-85	-56 64
* 1-30-61	93 92	* 2-1-75	60 75	* 1-21-86	-51 58
2-20-61	80 90	3-1-75	-82 96	2-6-86	-80 84
1-13-62	66 65	* 1-24-76	-63 74	* 1-5-87	79 72
* 2-9-63	91 86	2-21-76	-59 69	3-7-87	77 64
* 1-4-64	87 66	1-20-77	-58 67	* 1-9-88	77 62
2-17-64	-82 85	* 3-5-77	-61 62	2-13-88	83 65
2-20-65	113 94	* 1-12-78	-70 82	* 1-7-89	71 54
* 3-9-65	121 89	2-25-78	-67 89	2-16-89	75 56
2-22-66	66 68				

* at Champaign

† non-conference



Illinois vs. Michigan State Last Season

January 7, 1989 at Champaign

The Illini opened up the Big Ten season at home against a Michigan State Spartan team that entered the game with a 0-1 conference record, but 9-2 overall. MSU shut down the Illini offense that had not scored less than 80 points all season, but the Illinois defense held MSU to 40 percent from the field and came away with a 71-54 victory. The Illini opened up the game with a 16-0 run, including eight points by Kendall Gill, but failed to put the Spartans away. Kirk Manns sank an 18 foot jumper with 5 minutes left in the game, but that was as close as MSU came. Illinois finished the game with a 16-4 run, including 8 for 9 from the foul stripe.

ILLINOIS 71, MICHIGAN STATE 54

MICHIGAN STATE 54	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Redfield	5-14	0-2	3-4	4	1	13	36
Wolfe	2-4	1-1	0-0	0	2	5	19
Steigenga	2-4	0-0	0-0	8	3	4	31
S. Smith	9-20	0-2	0-0	7	3	18	36
Montgomery	1-6	0-3	1-2	2	5	9	31
Hickman	4-6	0-0	1-4	2	5	9	28
Manns	1-6	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	14
Casler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4
Mueller	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1
Team							1
Totals	24-60	1-11	5-10	26	16	54	200
	400		500				

ILLINOIS 71	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	4-5	0-0	4-6	5	1	12	37
Liberty	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	6	20
Hamilton	3-9	0-0	1-4	6	4	7	27
Gill	7-13	5-8	2-2	1	0	21	37
Bardo	0-0	0-0	2-3	1	3	2	18
L. Smith	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	20
Anderson	9-16	1-5	2-2	11	1	21	35
Small	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	4
Bowman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Kaufmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Team							8
Totals	27-50	6-14	11-17	37	10	71	200

Half time score: Illinois 36, Michigan State 26

Turnovers: Illinois 19, Michigan State 12

Attendance: 16,497 (sellout)

February 26, 1989 at East Lansing

Illinois broke a three-game road losing streak with a much-needed 75-56 win at Michigan State. Marcus Liberty started where he left off in the Northwestern game, scoring 11 points early, and leading Illinois to a 41-28 half time advantage. Seniors Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton were the leaders for the Fighting Illini, with Battle scoring 19 points and grabbing eight rebounds, and Hamilton getting 17 points and five rebounds. Michigan State's star guard, Steve Smith, did not start because of a knee injury, but still led the Spartans with 19 points. Illinois won its third game in succession to pull to within two games of league-leading Indiana at 8-3.

ILLINOIS 75, MICHIGAN STATE 56

ILLINOIS 75	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	4-10	0-0	2-3	5	2	10	29
Battle	7-9	1-1	3-4	8	2	19	39
Hamilton	7-15	0-0	3-3	5	3	17	25
Bardo	5-8	1-2	1-2	2	2	11	36
Liberty	5-10	0-0	1-4	3	1	11	25
L. Smith	2-2	0-0	1-1	2	1	5	21
Bowman	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	9
Small	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	13
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team							1
Totals	30-56	2-5	11-18	30	14	75	200
	536		611				
MICHIGAN STATE 56	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Redfield	4-14	0-0	0-1	4	4	8	35
Hickman	4-5	0-0	0-0	4	0	8	15
Steigenga	5-7	0-0	3-4	4	5	13	26
Montgomery	1-5	1-3	0-0	3	4	3	23
Manns	0-5	0-4	0-0	0	3	0	19
S. Smith	7-10	0-1	5-6	7	0	19	24
Wolfe	1-4	0-0	1-2	4	0	3	27
Hall	1-4	0-3	0-0	2	3	2	16
Casler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	7
Sekal	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	6
Mueller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Sarkine	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team							3
Totals	23-55	1-11	9-13	31	20	56	200
	418		692				

Half time score: Illinois 41, Michigan State 28 Attendance: 10,004 Turnovers: Illinois 14, Michigan State 15



Ken Redfield



Minnesota

January 6 at Minneapolis, Minn.; February 8 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Clem Haskins



Athletic Director:
Rick Bay



Sports Information
Director: Bob
Peterson

Pertinent Facts

President: Nils Hasselmo

Enrollment: 42,000

Mailing Address:

Sports Information
University of Minnesota
516 15th Ave. SE
Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

Arena/Capacity: Williams Arena,
17,345

Nickname: Golden Gophers

Colors: Maroon and Gold

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 19-12

88-89 Conference Record: 9-9

Athletic Director: Rick Bay

Sports Information Director:

Bob Peterson

Office Phone: (612) 625-4090

Home Phone: (612) 644-2658



Golden Gophers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Clem Haskins (Western Kentucky '67)

Overall Record: 139-122

Record at Minnesota: 38-49

Assistant Coaches:

Al Brown (Purdue '64)

Silas McKinnie (Iowa '68)

Don Evans (Western Kentucky '81)

Dan Kosmoski (Minnesota '77)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (612) 625-3085

UM Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 5

Starters Lost: 0

Lettermen Returning: 9

Lettermen Lost: 2

Top Returnees:

Willie Burton, 6-7, 210, F, Sr.

Melvin Newburn, 6-4, 200, G, Sr.

Kevin Lynch, 6-6, 190, G, Jr.

Jim Shukrenjanski, 6-9, 230, F, Sr.

Richard Colley, 6-6, 215, F, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Ernest Nzigamasabo, 6-9, 205, F, Fr.

Nate Tubbs, 6-6, 215, F, Fr.

Arriel McDonald, 6-2, 195, G, r.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 137

Illinois Wins: 85

Minnesota Wins: 52

At Illinois: Illinois 53, Minnesota 15

At Minnesota: Minnesota 36, Illinois 31

Neutral Court: Minnesota 1, Illinois 1

Illinois' largest winning margin: 36, February 11, 1988 at Champaign, 86-50

Minnesota's largest winning margin: 39, January 31, 1907, at Minneapolis, MN, 42-3

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Mn.	Date	Ill.	Mn.	Date	Ill.	Mn.
2-2-06	19	32	2-27-32	26	27	*2-19-66	100	89
*2-28-06	25	27	2-18-33	26	22	2-26-66	92	94
1-31-07	3	42	*2-25-33	28	30	2-11-67	81	93
*3-1-07	29	36	2-23-35	38	34	*2-27-67	84	71
2-15-08	16	15	*3-2-35	41	29	1-13-68	61	60
*3-12-08	22	20	1-6-36	42	19	*1-4-69	80	58
1-22-09	17	18	*2-22-36	35	33	2-7-70	73	82
*2-10-09	21	20	*1-17-38	29	41	*2-28-70	75	73
*3-9-10	9	22	2-12-38	23	28	*2-6-71	93	78
1-20-11	18	17	1-23-39	33	35	2-27-71	64	80
*3-2-11	22	12	*2-10-40	60	31	3-4-72	62	91
1-12-12	16	22	2-8-41	38	50	*2-19-73	73	82
*2-10-12	13	10	*1-24-42	49	36	2-11-74	61	80
*2-8-13	19	12	2-16-42	41	37	*2-25-74	52	72
2-22-13	20	10	2-13-43	56	35	1-6-75	47	75
*1-23-14	18	16	2-15-43	67	43	*2-3-75	50	56
2-21-14	26	11	*3-3-44	50	32	1-8-76	68	77
2-15-15	20	10	*3-4-44	53	27	*2-2-76	62	72
*3-8-15	26	11	2-10-45	57	35	*1-13-77	69	#83
2-21-16	27	22	*2-19-45	49	48	2-26-77	70	#72
*3-13-16	20	9	*1-6-47	31	34	1-19-78	66	70
1-22-17	11	20	1-17-48	51	59	*2-16-78	69	75
*2-10-17	18	17	*1-29-49	45	44	*2-1-79	67	57
*1-14-18	28	17	2-4-50	67	57	2-10-79	59	57
2-25-18	22	35	*1-6-51	70	62	1-12-80	75	79
1-27-19	17	36	1-5-52	52	43	*2-21-80	60	+58
*2-3-19	9	26	12-23-52	73	77	⁰ 3-17-80	63	65
*1-17-20	31	19	*2-23-53	83	82	*1-17-81	80	#76
2-23-20	26	20	*1-2-54	72	84	2-26-81	-59	76
1-24-21	23	22	2-12-55	71	+78	1-23-82	64	57
*2-12-21	24	20	1-30-56	95	84	*2-20-82	77	65
2-11-22	29	28	*2-27-56	97	81	1-6-83	-49	75
*2-18-22	28	18	1-5-57	88	91	*3-13-83	70	+67
2-22-23	24	21	*3-2-57	75	86	*1-5-84	80	53
*2-19-23	25	18	*2-17-58	94	87	3-8-84	53	41
1-5-24	20	36	1-26-59	70	91	1-3-85	-58	60
*3-10-24	31	19	*1-9-60	90	82	*3-9-85	82	56
*1-11-26	17	8	1-18-60	70	77	*1-2-86	76	57
3-8-26	21	28	2-4-61	65	60	3-8-86	73	64
1-3-27	27	13	*2-27-61	76	85	*1-17-87	80	58
*2-5-27	36	27	*2-5-62	89	80	2-12-87	79	67
2-11-29	35	32	2-25-63	81	70	1-7-88	65	+61
*3-4-29	32	27	2-15-64	81	92	*2-11-88	86	50
2-8-30	21	26	*2-22-64	86	78	1-26-89	-62	69
*2-15-30	26	22	*1-16-65	75	72	*3-2-89	63	58
*2-15-32	23	15	2-13-65	90	105			

*at Champaign

+overtime

⁰non-conference game

#later forfeited to Illinois

++two overtimes



Illinois vs. Minnesota Last Season

January 26, 1989 at Minneapolis

Life without Kendall Gill and having the nation's top ranking was not good for Illinois as they fell to a stubborn Minnesota squad 69-62 in treacherous William's Arena. The Gophers took advantage of Gill's absence with a zone defense and the Illini responded with 40.7 percent shooting from the field. Willie Burton led Minnesota with 20 points and 13 rebounds and had solid backing from Melvin Newbern who added 16 points and six steals. One bright spot for Illinois was the play of P.J. Bowman, who scored nine points on three of five shooting from three point range. The loss dropped Illinois to 17-1 on the year and 4-1 in the Big Ten.

Minnesota 69, Illinois 62

Illinois (62)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Battle	3.7	0.0	6.7	7	4	12	27
Liberty	2.8	0.0	3.6	3	2	7	21
Hamilton	3.5	0.0	0.0	2	2	6	23
Anderson	5.17	0.4	2.4	12	2	12	10
Bardo	3.7	1.3	2.2	3	3	9	39
Smith	2.3	0.0	1.2	1	5	5	21
Small	1.1	0.0	0.0	2	1	2	13
Bowman	3.6	3.5	0.1	2	0	9	16
Team							1
Totals	22.54	4.12	14.22	33	19	62	200
FG%	40.7	FP%	63.6				

Minnesota (69)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	reb	pf	tp	min
Coffey	3.7	0.0	0.0	10	1	6	33
Bond	2.3	0.0	0.0	1	4	4	21
Burton	7.14	1.1	5.6	13	2	20	35
Lynch	3.8	0.2	4.7	6	3	10	34
Newbern	6.15	0.2	4.5	2	2	16	32
Gallney	2.4	0.0	0.0	0	2	4	16
Shikenjanski	4.5	0.0	1.1	2	2	9	20
Martin	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	1
Lewis	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	5
Metcalf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	3
Team							2
Totals	27.56	1.5	14.19	38	17	69	200

March 2, 1989 at Champaign

Illinois avenged its first loss of the season with a 63-58 win over Minnesota at the Assembly Hall. The Illini jumped out to a 23-10 lead. The Gophers managed to tie the game twice but never led while the Illini could never build a lead of more than 10 points in the second half. Illinois took advantage of Richard Coffey's absence by grabbing 13 offensive rebounds. Lowell Hamilton grabbed 10 rebounds, including seven offensive boards. Nuk Anderson followed up on his 35-point performance at Ohio State with 19 points on 9-15 shooting from the field. Illinois improved their record to 24-4 and 11-4 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 63, MINNESOTA 58

MINNESOTA 58	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Bond	2.4	1.1	0.0	6	4	5	33
Burton	8.16	3.5	0.0	4	3	19	38
Shikenjanski	1.1	0.0	0.0	0	1	2	15
Lynch	3.6	1.2	0.0	1	4	7	24
Newbern	4.8	0.0	9.10	3	4	17	34
Gallney	2.8	2.5	0.0	2	3	6	31
Martin	1.2	0.0	0.0	3	1	2	10
Metcalf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	14
Lewis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1
Team							2
Totals	21.45	7.13	9.10	21	20	58	200
	467		900				

ILLINOIS 63	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	3.4	0.0	5.6	7	1	11	38
Anderson	9.15	0.0	1.2	6	3	19	40
Hamilton	2.8	0.0	4.8	10	2	8	32
Liberty	3.6	0.0	1.2	0	1	7	25
Bardo	2.4	1.1	6.7	3	4	11	32
Smith	3.4	0.0	1.2	1	2	7	29
Small	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	4
Team							0
Totals	22.42	1.1	18.27	27	13	63	200
	524		667				



Williams Arena



Missouri

December 20 at St. Louis, Mo.



Head Coach:
Norm Stewart

Sports Information
Director: Bob Brendel

Pertinent Facts

Chancellor: Haskell Monroe

Enrollment: 23,434

Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
University of Missouri
Box 677
Columbia, Mo. 65205

Arena/Capacity: Hearnes Center
13,143

Nickname: Tigers

Colors: Old Gold & Black

88-89 Record: 29-8

88-89 Conference Record: 10-4

Athletic Director: Dick Tamburo

Sports Information Director:

Office Phone: (314) 882-4720

Home Phone: (314) 445-1552

SID Fax: (314) 882-4720



Tigers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Norm Stewart (Missouri, '56)

Overall Record: 526-267 (28 years)

Record at Missouri: 429-225 (22 years)

Assistant Coaches:

Rich Daly (Northeast Missouri State, '62)

Bob Sundvold (South Dakota State, '77)

Basketball Office/Coaches Phone: (314) 882-3463

UM Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 2

Starters Lost: 3

Lettermen Returning: 6

Lettermen Lost: 4

Top Returnees:

Doug Smith, 6-10, 220, F, Jr.

Lee Coward, 6-1, 181, G, Sr.

Anthony Peeler, 6-4, 208, G, So.

Nathan Buntin, 6-9, 232, F, Sr.

Top Newcomers:

Travis Ford, 5-10, 168, G, Fr.

Chris Heller, 6-10, 210, C, Fr.

Daniel Lyton, 6-8, 240, F, Fr.

Jeff Warren, 6-8, 202, F, Fr.

Todd Satalowich, 6-8, 202, F, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 19

Illinois Wins: 14

Missouri Wins: 5

At Illinois: Illinois 4, Missouri 1

At Missouri: Illinois 3, Missouri 2

Neutral Court: Illinois 7, Missouri 2

Illinois' largest winning margin 28, December 4, 1954, at Champaign, IL, 77-49

Missouri's largest winning margin 10, December 8, 1981, at St. Louis, MO, 78-68 (OT)

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Mo.	Date	Ill.	Mo.
12-21-32	36	24	12-5-78	69	57
* 1-3-34	31	27	* 12-4-79	66	#67
* 12-14-42	51	30	** 12-10-80	84	62
12-18-43	39	29	** 12-8-81	68	#78
+ 12-16-46	50	55	** 12-28-83	66	60
* 12-4-54	77	49	** 12-6-84	65	50
12-10-55	73	74	** 12-21-85	67	55
12-3-76	75	76	** 12-23-86	92	74
* 12-6-77	96	85	** 12-22-87	87	84

+ at Kansas City *at Champaign

overtime

** at St. Louis

1989-90 Missouri Basketball Schedule

November		
17	BRAZIL (exh.)	13 at Nebraska
24 26	at Maui Classic	16 at Oklahoma State
29	ATHLETES IN ACTION (exh.)	20 KANSAS
December		23 RUTGERS
2	TENNESSEE MARTIN	27 at Colorado
4	CREIGHTON	31 at Iowa State
6	HAWAII-LOA	
9	at Old Dominion	
13	at Arkansas	
16	BRADLEY	
20	at Illinois	
27	at Memphis State	
30	KEARNEY STATE	
January		
2	AUSTIN PEAY STATE	
6	OKLAHOMA STATE	
10	SOUTHERN BATON ROUGE	
February		
4	COLORADO	
8	at Kansas State	
10	NEBRASKA	
13	at Kansas	
18	OKLAHOMA	
21	IOWA STATE	
25	at Oklahoma	
28	KANSAS STATE	
March		
3	at Notre Dame	
9 11	at Big Eight Tournament	

THE OPPONENTS

1988-89 IN REVIEW

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL... A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS BASKETBALL



Northwestern

January 13 at Evanston, Ill.; February 14 at Champaign



Athletic Director:
Dr. Bruce Corrie



Head Coach:
Bill Foster



Sports Information
Director: Tim
Clodjeaux

Pertinent Facts

President: Arnold Weber

Enrollment: 7,144

Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
Northwestern University
1501 Central St.
Evanston, Ill. 60208

Arena/Capacity: Welsh-Ryan
Arena 8,117

Nickname: Wildcats

Colors: Purple and White

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 9-19

88-89 Conference Record/

Finish: 2-16

Athletic Director: Dr. Bruce Corrie

Sports Information Director: Tim Clodjeaux

Office Phone: (708) 491-7503

Home Phone: (708) 771-8129



Wildcats Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Bill Foster (Elizabethtown '54)

Overall Record: 436-329

Record at Northwestern: 23-61

Assistant Coaches: Bill Donlon (Virginia Commonwealth '73)

Jim Brewer (Minnesota '73)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (708) 491-7900

NU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 4 **Starters Lost:** 1

Lettermen Returning: 9 **Lettermen Lost:** 3

Top Returnees:

Walker Lambiotte, 6-6, 197, F, Sr

Brian Schwabe, 6-9, 228, F/C, Gr

Evan Pedersen, 6-8 1/2, 213, F/C, So.

Lucis Reece, 6-6, 206, F, Jr.

Roh Ross, 6-0, 150, G, Sr

Top Newcomers:

Charles Howell, 6-9, 200, C, Fr

Todd Leslie, 6-5, 180, G, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 123

Illinois Wins: 93

Northwestern Wins: 30

At Illinois: Illinois Wins: 48, Northwestern Wins: 11

At Northwestern: Illinois Wins: 36, Northwestern Wins: 17

Illinois' largest winning margin: 42, February 27, 1943, at Chicago, IL, 86-44

Northwestern's largest winning margin: 16, March 8, 1958, Evanston, IL, 88-72

All-time Series Scores

	Date	Ill.	NW		Date	Ill.	NW		Date	Ill.	NW
3- 7-08	18	13		2-25-44	50	47		*2-24-68	62	61	
2-27-09	35	4		*1-19-45	51	42		1-11-69	82	+77	
2-25-11	26	15		2-24-45	-45	57		*3- 8-69	78	68	
*3- 2-12	25	10		*1-14-46	45	38		1-13-70	101	80	
*3- 9-12	30	19		2-16-46	-43	48		*3- 9-71	-70	85	
*2-14-13	23	22		*1-11-47	55	40		1- 8-72	67	63	
3-15-13	-18	20		2-22-47	52	51		*2- 5-72	68	59	
*2-14-14	35	15		*1- 5-48	52	47		2- 5-73	84	77	
*2-12-16	-21	+23		2-28-48	60	43		*3- 5-73	77	76	
2-29-16	-16	25		*2- 7-49	85	46		2-16-74	-75	86	
*1-12-17	45	17		*2-26-49	81	64		*1-11-75	64	60	
3- 2-17	21	12		*1-16-50	76	50		2- 8-75	-47	51	
*2- 9-18	38	22		3- 4-50	69	52		*1-10-76	74	69	
3- 2-18	-14	29		3- 3-51	80	76		2- 7-76	61	55	
*1-17-24	38	18		*3- 3-52	95	74		*1-24-77	71	68	
3- 4-24	36	35		*1-12-53	83	58		2-10-77	65	63	
1-14-25	27	16		3- 9-53	86	70		*1-21-78	73	64	
*2-12-25	30	20		1- 4-54	66	65		2- 9-78	-61	72	
1- 8-27	27	23		*3- 1-54	84	82		1- 6-79	74	56	
*2-16-27	46	32		*2- 5-55	104	89		*3- 1-79	-64	71	
*2- 8-28	32	20		3- 5-55	81	69		*1- 5-80	81	71	
3- 1-28	-31	39		3- 5-56	-82	83		2-28-80	90	66	
2-10-30	30	24		*2-11-57	104	97		1- 8-81	88	64	
*2-22-30	-32	34		*2- 1-58	102	98		*3- 7-81	98	76	
*1-12-31	-27	29		3- 8-58	-72	88		1- 7-82	60	50	
2-16-32	35	28		2- 7-59	-79	88		*3- 6-82	85	65	
*1- 7-33	27	25		*3- 7-59	-8	84		*2- 5-83	78	62	
1-21-33	-27	30		#12-29-59	92	79		2-10-83	-55	58	
*1-20-34	34	20		3- 5-60	84	77		2- 4-84	71	52	
2-19-34	-25	32		*2-18-61	-72	78		*2- 8-84	73	49	
*1-18-36	-28	40		*2-12-62	88	70		1-19-85	55	43	
2-17-36	39	38		3-10-62	73	69		*2-14-85	64	42	
*1- 4-37	-38	47		1-14-63	78	76		*1-18-86	72	46	
3- 6-37	32	26		*3- 4-63	79	73		2-13-86	75	52	
2-25-39	-34	36		*2- 1-64	73	71		1-10-87	76	69	
*2-12-40	35	33		3- 2-65	93	70		*2- 5-87	72	43	
1-18-41	42	+41		*2- 7-66	-77	80		*1-23-88	79	48	
*2- 7-42	41	33		3- 7-66	-76	84		3-12-88	77	74	
2-28-42	63	49		1-10-67	-96	104		1-19-89	75	70	
*2- 1-43	68	51		*2- 4-67	93	83		*2-11-89	86	69	
2-27-43	86	44		2-10-68	-71	78					
*2-11-44	-29	42									



Illinois vs. Northwestern Last Season

January 19, 1989 at Evanston

Illinois used a 42-22 rebounding advantage to overcome a slow start and hold off Northwestern in their first Big Ten road game. The Wildcats jumped out to a 7-0 lead and Illinois did not make a field goal until the 14:22 mark of the first half. Northwestern's Walker Lambiotte scored on a lay in with 12:48 left that gave the Wildcats a 17-10 lead. The Illini then went a 15-4 run to lead 25-21 with 7:01 left in the half behind seven points by Kendall Gill. The game remained close after that and when Brian Schwabe hit a 15 footer with 3:04 left to play, the Wildcats only trailed by one. The Illini hung tough, though, and scored the next eight points to ensure the victory. Kenny Battle led Illinois with 23 points and eight rebounds, including four offensive boards.

ILLINOIS 75, NORTHWESTERN 70

ILLINOIS 75	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp
Battle	37	8-13	1-1	6-6	8	0	23
Liberty	15	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	1	2
Hamilton	27	6-12	0-0	0-0	2	4	12
Anderson	36	4-9	0-1	2-2	7	2	10
Gill	36	4-11	2-6	4-4	3	1	14
Smith	7	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Small	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Bardo	38	4-8	1-1	3-4	12	0	12
Totals	200	28-59	4-9	15-16	42	8	75
	.475		9-38				

NORTHWESTERN 70	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp
Schwabe	39	7-13	0-0	1-1	7	2	15
Lambiotte	40	9-14	0-2	1-1	4	0	19
Pedersen	12	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	0
Styles	20	2-6	0-3	0-0	1	1	4
Ross	26	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	1	5
Holmes	14	2-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	5
Walters	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ross	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	4	0
Reece	21	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Grose	19	7-14	5-10	1-1	1	1	20
Totals	200	30-63	6-18	4-5	22	13	70
	.476		800				

Halftime Score: Illinois 34, Northwestern 32

Turnovers: Illinois 12, Northwestern 11

Attendance: 8,117

February 11, 1989 at Champaign

Marcus Liberty led Illinois with 20 points, grabbing seven rebounds, and getting three steals in an 86-69 victory over Northwestern at the Assembly Hall. The victory gave the Illini their twentieth victory against three losses and marked the earliest point in a season that Illinois had ever won twenty games. The big difference in the game was rebounding, as it was in Evanston in the two teams first meeting. Illinois outrebounded the Wildcats 45-21 including a 17-3 edge on the offensive boards. Lowell Hamilton led the way for Illinois with 11 rebounds. Walker Lambiotte led the Wildcats with 24 points and five rebounds.

ILLINOIS 86, NORTHWESTERN 69

NORTHWESTERN 69	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp
Schwabe	17	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	5	4
Lambiotte	31	9-17	1-2	5-7	5	3	24
Pedersen	19	2-6	0-0	1-2	3	3	5
Styles	21	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	2	3
Holmes	17	2-3	0-0	1-2	0	3	5
Ross, R	17	2-3	2-2	0-0	0	1	6
Reece	17	4-7	0-0	0-0	1	1	8
Polte	21	1-4	0-0	1-2	0	2	3
Grose	14	1-5	0-3	0-0	3	1	2
Ross, B	13	2-4	0-0	1-3	1	1	5
Walters	9	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2
Buford	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Brotz	1	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2
Totals	200	27-59	4-11	11-18	21	24	69
		458			611		

ILLINOIS 86	min	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp
Anderson	31	5-8	0-0	4-6	8	3	14
Battle	29	6-9	0-0	5-8	4	1	17
Hamilton	32	6-13	0-0	0-1	11	2	12
Bardo	19	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	4	5
Liberty	29	7-12	0-1	6-7	7	1	20
Bowman	18	2-6	1-4	0-0	2	1	5
Smith	21	2-4	1-1	0-0	4	2	5
Small	15	2-5	0-0	4-5	2	3	8
MacDonald	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Manzke	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Smith, T	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Shapland	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Schnaderbeck	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Steinberg	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	200	32-62	3-8	19-27	45	19	86
		516			704		

Halftime Score: Illinois 37, Northwestern 29

Turnovers: Illinois 14, Northwestern 12

Attendance: 16,471 (Sellout)



Northwestern University Campus



Ohio State

January 27 at Champaign; February 26 at Columbus, Ohio



Head Coach:
Randy Ayers



Athletic Director:
James L. Jones



Sports Information
Director: Steve
Snapp

Pertinent Facts

President: Edward H. Jennings

Enrollment: 53,669

Mailing Address:

St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Dr
Columbus, OH 43210

Arena Capacity: St. John Arena/
13,276

Nickname: Buckeyes

Colors: Scarlet and Gray

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 19-15

88-89 Conference Record: 6-12

Athletic Director: James L. Jones

Sports Information Director: Steve Snapp

Office phone: (614) 292-6861

Home phone: (614)-261-1045



Buckeyes Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Randy Ayers (Miami of Ohio '78)

Overall Record: First season as head coach

Record at OSU: First season as head coach

Assistant Coaches:

Paul Brazeau (Boston College '81)

Les Fertig (Oklahoma)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (614)-292-0505

OSU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 2 Starters Lost: 3

Lettermen Returning: 6 Lettermen Lost: 7

Top Returnees:

Perry Carter, 6-8, 230, C, Jr

Jamall Brown, 6-1, 190, G, So

Chris Jent, 6-7, 220, G/F, So

Treg Lee, 6-8, 225, F, Jr

James Bradley, 6-1, 188, G, Jr

Top Newcomers:

Tom Brandwein, 6-8, 200, F, Fr

Mark Baker, 6-1, 180, G, So

Alex Davis, 6-1, 170, G, Fr

Jim Jackson, 6-6, 220, G/F, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 129

Illinois wins: 80

Ohio State wins: 49

At Illinois: Illinois 47, Ohio State 18

At Ohio State: Illinois 33, Ohio State 31

Illinois' largest winning margin: 47, February 11, 1956,
at Champaign, IL, 111-64

Ohio State's largest winning margin: 33, February 29, 1972
at Columbus, OH, 103-70

All-time Series Scores

	Date	III. OSU		Date	III. OSU		Date	III. OSU
*	1-23-15	24	17	2-6-43	60	48	3-6-67	79 100
	3-1-15	26	19	2-8-43	50	44	2-26-68	75 95
*	1-15-16	21	28	*2-18-44	41	52	*3-4-68	64 67
	3-6-16	28	22	*2-19-44	53	54	1-28-69	67 76
	1-8-17	38	14	*2-16-45	56	41	*2-18-69	73 57
*	2-5-17	34	21	2-23-45	44	60	*1-10-70	77 59
	*2-11-18	35	21	*2-15-45	46	50	2-13-71	72 92
	2-18-18	26	23	1-12-46	35	41	*2-19-72	64 62
*	*1-20-19	25	20	*1-13-47	61	42	2-29-72	70 103
	2-24-19	15	32	2-1-47	59	58	*2-17-73	79 68
*	1-12-20	40	22	*1-10-48	61	58	3-3-73	64 65
	2-9-20	35	27	2-14-48	50	57	1-5-74	75 73
*	2-7-21	46	11	1-10-49	64	63	*3-9-74	78 79
	2-28-21	35	32	*2-12-49	64	49	1-25-75	66 62
	1-14-22	48	36	1-7-50	65	83	*2-22-75	83 78
*	*2-20-22	41	22	*1-21-50	66	50	1-19-76	63 64
	1-8-23	35	31	*2-12-51	79	59	*2-16-76	91 73
*	3-5-23	37	21	2-24-51	89	69	1-6-77	89 72
	1-12-24	27	24	2-2-52	66	62	*2-19-77	60 64
*	*2-11-24	22	25	*2-16-52	80	53	*1-30-78	84 87
	1-16-26	18	30	*12-27-52	87	62	2-4-78	65 70
*	*2-13-26	35	31	3-7-53	93	74	*1-13-79	66 69
	1-15-27	28	29	*1-11-54	90	76	2-22-79	55 73
*	2-7-27	43	30	1-16-54	82	78	*1-24-80	76 79
	1-12-29	22	27	1-15-55	86	78	2-16-80	57 71
*	2-16-29	30	35	*2-26-55	85	77	*2-5-81	82 63
*	1-6-30	19	15	*2-11-56	111	64	2-14-81	63 57
	2-17-30	26	16	2-25-56	84	87	*1-14-82	50 51
*	1-13-32	28	29	*2-4-57	96	89	2-27-82	53 63
	2-13-32	26	29	2-25-57	79	72	*1-15-83	63 55
	1-16-33	22	33	2-3-58	70	78	3-3-83	74 73
*	2-13-33	29	31	*1-3-59	81	80	1-14-84	55 53
	1-12-35	44	23	1-4-60	73	97	*3-1-84	73 58
*	*2-18-35	44	36	*1-15-60	81	109	*1-23-85	84 66
	*1-13-36	13	18	1-7-61	65	91	2-23-85	64 72
	2-29-36	30	20	*3-11-61	66	95	1-23-86	67 65
	1-22-38	26	46	2-24-62	79	102	*2-22-86	66 62
*	*2-19-38	42	34	*1-7-63	90	78	2-2-87	82 65
	*1-16-39	45	31	2-10-64	92	110	*2-25-87	93 70
	1-13-40	31	37	*3-2-64	74	86	2-4-88	60 64
*	*2-24-41	53	36	2-8-65	86	71	*2-17-88	118 86
	1-12-42	58	49	*2-16-65	95	72	*2-9-89	62 60
*	*2-21-42	48	31	*2-5-66	78	77	2-26-89	94 71

*at Champaign

+overtime



Illinois vs. Ohio State Last Season

February 9, 1989 at Champaign

The Illini, led by Stephen Bardo, edged the Buckeyes in a tight defensive battle. Bardo, who had seven points and seven rebounds, held Ohio State star Jay Burson to a season low nine points on 3 of 11 shooting from the field. The Illini front line produced most of the scoring, as Nick Anderson tallied 22, Kenny Battle 15, and Lowell Hamilton 14. After Illinois opened up an eight point lead four minutes into the second half, the Buckeyes went on a 21-6 run to take a 56-49 lead with 9:23 left. But the Buckeyes could score only four more points the rest of the game to Illinois' 13, and fell just short, 62-60. Perry Carter led the Ohio State attack with 15 points and eight rebounds. The Fighting Illini broke a two-game losing streak and improved their record to 19-3 and 6-3 in the Big Ten.

ILLINOIS 62, OHIO STATE 60

OHIO STATE 60	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Francis	6 11	0 2	0 0	1	2	12	32
White	1 2	0 0	2 2	5	2	4	14
Carter	7 14	0 0	1 2	8	3	15	29
Brown	0 5	0 0	2 2	2	1	2	13
Burson	3 11	0 3	3 4	2	3	9	38
Mateen	2 5	0 0	1 4	11	1	8	28
Lee	1 4	0 1	0 0	7	5	2	18
Brewster	3 7	1 2	1 1	1	2	8	28
Team							3
Totals	23 59	1 8	13 15	10	19	60	200
	390		867				

ILLINOIS 62	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	10 24	0 0	2 4	8	1	22	39
Battle	7 12	0 0	1 3	2	2	15	33
Hamilton	6 12	0 0	2 4	8	1	14	27
Liberty	2 9	0 0	0 2	5	2	4	23
Bardo	2 5	1 2	2 3	7	3	7	38
Bowman	0 3	0 2	0 1	3	1	0	23
Small	0 1	0 0	0 0	1	0	0	13
Smith	0 0	0 0	0 0	1	0	0	4
Team							5
Totals	27 66	1 4	7 17	40	13	62	200
	409		412				

February 26, 1989 at Columbus

Nick Anderson helped keep Illinois' Big Ten title hopes alive with a 94-71 win over Ohio State at Columbus. The Buckeyes were playing their third game in a row without star guard Jay Burson, who was lost for the season with a neck injury, and they lost their third game in a row without him. Anderson exploded for a career high 35 points with Kenny Battle sitting out most of the game with foul trouble. With Anderson on the bench early in the second half after getting hit in the face, Ohio State took a 44-39 lead. Anderson returned and scored 19 points in 11 minutes as the Fighting Illini pulled away. Lowell Hamilton scored 17 points and grabbed 11 rebounds and Marcus Liberty contributed 18 points. Illinois improved to 10-4 in the Big Ten and 23-4 overall.

ILLINOIS 94, OHIO STATE 71

ILLINOIS 94	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	15 22	0 0	5 6	8	2	35	34
Battle	3 8	0 0	1 4	0	5	10	23
Hamilton	8 12	0 0	1 5	11	1	17	37
Liberty	5 8	0 0	8 8	4	2	18	33
Bardo	0 1	0 1	0 0	2	4	0	16
Bowman	1 3	0 1	0 1	1	0	2	8
Manzke	0 0	0 0	0 0	1	0	0	1
L.Smith	1 6	0 0	4 5	2	4	12	27
Small	0 1	0 0	0 0	2	3	0	17
T.Smith	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	1
Team							5
Totals	36 61	0 2	22 29	36	21	94	200
	590		759				

OHIO STATE 71	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
White	1 8	0 2	1 1	4	1	9	16
Mateen	1 5	0 0	7 9	8	1	9	33
Carter	4 11	0 0	4 4	6	5	12	27
Brewster	0 5	0 3	0 0	0	2	0	15
Brown	5 10	0 0	0 0	2	5	10	29
Bradley	0 3	0 1	0 0	1	0	0	9
Jent	0 6	0 3	4 4	6	5	4	15
Lee	5 8	1 2	0 0	7	4	11	25
Hall	0 0	0 0	0 0	1	0	0	1
Francis	4 13	2 4	4 5	2	4	14	29
Robinson	1 1	0 0	0 0	2	0	2	1
Team							0
Totals	24 70	3 15	20 23	39	27	71	200
	343		870				



Perry Carter



Purdue

January 20 at West Lafayette, Ind.; February 21 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Gene Keady



Athletic Director:
George S. King, Jr.



**Sports Information
Director:** Mark
Adams

Pertinent Facts:

President: Dr. Stephen C. Beering

Enrollment: 34,969

Mailing Address:

Athletic Public Relations
Purdue University
Rm. 15 Mackey Arena
West Lafayette, Ind. 47907

Arena/Capacity: Mackey Arena,
14,123

Nickname: Boilermakers

Colors: Old Gold and Black

1988-89 Record: 15-16

1988-89 Conference Record: 8-10

Athletic Director: George S. King,
Jr

Sports Information Director:

Mark Adams

Office Phone: (317) 494-3200

Home Phone: (317) 463-1012

Fax Number: (317) 494-5447



Boilermakers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Gene Keady (Kansas State '58)

Overall record: 231-104 (11 years)

Record at Purdue: 193-85 (nine years)

Assistant coaches/Alma Mater:

Bruce Weber/Wisconsin-Milwaukee

David Wood/Indiana Central

Tom Reiter, Wisconsin

Basketball Office/Coaches' phone: (317) 494-3214

PU Scouting Report

Starters returning: 3

Starters lost: 2

Lettermen returning: 8

Lettermen lost: 3

Top returnees:

Stephen Scheffler, C. Sr., 6-9, 250
Tony Jones, G. Sr., 6-3, 190
Ryan Berning, F. Sr., 6-9, 205
Loren Clyburn, G. So., 6-4, 180
Jimmy Oliver, F/G. Jr., 6-5, 205

Top newcomers:

Sean Sutton, G. Jr., 6-1, 175
Rich Mount, G. Fr., 6-3, 180
Cornelius McNary, F. Fr., 6-9, 202
Matt Painter, G. Fr., 6-6, 182
Todd Schoettelkotte, C. 6-10, 220

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 135

Illinois wins: 65

Purdue wins: 70

At Illinois: Illinois 45, Purdue 23

At Purdue: Purdue 47, Illinois 20

Illinois' largest winning margin 44, February 21, 1948 at Champaign, Ill., 98-54

Purdue's largest winning margin 34, February 14, 1970 at W. Lafayette, Ind. 83-49

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Pur.	Date	Ill.	Pur.	Date	Ill.	Pur.
*1-27-06	25	19	*1-9-32	28	21	1-15-66	87	93
2-17-06	22	48	2-29-32	19	34	*2-28-66	98	81
*1-12-07	27	32	1-8-34	21	36	*2-18-67	94	92
2-16-07	18	45	*3-5-34	27	26	2-25-67	86	98
1-11-08	24	23	2-16-35	27	35	*2-17-68	68	75
*2-29-08	38	15	1-18-37	38	37	1-7-69	84	98
*2-17-09	24	18	*2-15-37	34	61	2-14-70	49	83
3-5-09	20	28	*1-10-38	51	43	*2-21-70	81	88
*1-29-10	33	17	2-7-38	13	23	*2-16-71	70	73
3-4-10	10	28	2-11-39	30	34	3-6-71	93	99
*1-28-11	29	33	*2-20-39	35	26	*1-15-72	74	85
2-18-11	25	15	2-17-40	27	33	1-6-73	80	91
*1-21-12	20	35	*3-4-40	31	34	*1-12-74	69	91
2-6-12	14	28	*1-6-41	49	34	3-2-74	83	94
*1-21-13	22	18	2-3-41	29	46	*1-18-75	67	86
3-7-13	11	12	*3-7-42	34	32	2-15-75	91	114
*1-17-14	26	20	2-5-47	42	51	1-31-76	71	63
1-16-15	27	8	*2-21-48	98	54	2-28-76	62	81
2-27-15	22	15	1-31-49	53	55	1-29-77	63	66
*1-11-16	22	11	*1-9-50	59	54	*2-5-77	71	70
3-4-16	29	19	2-5-51	85	76	1-5-78	85	95
1-6-17	28	24	*2-17-51	70	65	*3-4-78	67	66
*2-17-17	27	16	*1-28-52	84	57	*1-20-79	57	69
*1-9-18	27	17	3-1-52	82	71	2-8-79	65	71
2-16-18	26	29	1-5-53	87	71	1-10-80	66	74
*1-18-19	13	16	*2-16-53	93	67	*2-23-80	69	72
2-21-19	25	18	*2-8-54	89	55	*1-15-81	87	65
*1-10-20	33	31	1-10-55	83	73	2-28-81	81	70
2-7-20	20	36	1-16-56	92	76	1-28-82	63	48
2-5-21	39	26	*2-20-56	102	77	*2-18-82	44	52
*2-22-21	19	29	2-2-57	74	85	1-19-83	62	63
*2-7-22	29	28	*2-23-57	80	78	*2-23-83	54	56
3-7-22	31	39	*2-10-58	99	84	*1-21-84	76	52
*1-20-23	20	24	1-31-59	81	102	2-25-84	55	59
2-17-23	28	26	1-11-60	81	75	1-30-85	34	54
3-2-25	18	34	*2-13-60	93	+89	*3-2-85	86	43
*3-6-25	37	27	2-11-61	73	89	*2-2-86	80	68
*2-10-26	29	28	*3-4-61	85	75	2-27-86	81	72
3-1-26	23	28	1-8-62	89	96	#1-22-87	86	87
*1-7-28	24	30	*2-17-62	88	100	*2-23-87	75	76
2-14-28	14	40	*1-12-63	16	82	*1-4-88	68	81
1-5-29	24	33	2-19-63	8	79	2-25-88	79	93
*3-2-29	23	37	2-24-64	74	85	2-2-89	72	76
1-10-31	15	30	*2-6-65	121	93	2-20-89	102	75
*2-10-31	26	22						

* at Champaign

overtime

+ two overtimes



Illinois vs. Purdue Last Season

February 2, 1989 at West Lafayette

The Purdue Boilermakers lit up the Fighting Illini with 71 percent shooting in the first half to offset 11 turnovers and only trail by two points at the half. The Boilermakers' Tony Jones and Melvin McCants would not let the Boilermakers lose, as they both turned in excellent shooting performances. Jones did it from the outside, on 9 of 12 shooting including 2 of 2 from three point range to score 22 points. McCants did it from the foul line, as he connected on 10 of 11 free throws, including eight of nine in the second half and had 126 points. The win for Purdue was its fifth in a row over Illinois and broke a three-game home losing streak.

PURDUE 76, ILLINOIS 72

ILLINOIS 72	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Liberty	0 1	0 0	0 0	1	1	0	7
Battle	4 7	0 1	5 6	1	4	13	37
Hamilton	9 17	0 0	0 0	6	4	18	37
Smith	3 6	0 0	2 2	1	2	8	33
Bardo	5 10	2 3	1 2	5	2	13	35
Anderson	5 12	0 3	4 7	5	3	14	33
Small	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	2	0	6
Bowman	2 4	2 4	0 0	0	2	6	12
Team					1		
Totals	28 57	4 11	12 17	23	20	72	200
	491		706				

PURDUE 76	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Oliver	2 3	2 2	0 0	0	1	6	23
McCants	3 6	0 0	10 11	2	4	16	29
Scheffler	5 8	0 0	1 2	7	2	11	35
Stewart	1 4	0 0	0 0	1	2	2	23
Jones, T	9 12	2 2	2 2	3	2	22	12
Jones, K	2 3	0 0	0 0	0	3	4	12
Clyburn	3 4	1 2	2 2	1	2	9	17
Berning	1 2	0 1	2 4	7	2	4	17
Brugos	1 2	0 0	0 0	2	1	2	4
Totals	27 44	5 7	17 21	24	19	76	200
	614		810				

Halftime score: Illinois 41, Purdue 39

Attendance: 14,123

Turnovers: Illinois 8, Purdue 15

February 20, 1989 at Champaign

The Fighting Illini looked more mad than tired in their third game in five days as they used a 21-0 first half run to bury Purdue 102-75. Marcus Liberty netted a team-high 24 points and grabbed a team-high seven rebounds. Nick Anderson and Kenny Battle also had solid performances with 21 and 20 points respectively. It marked the first of two times last season that the Fighting Illini had three players score 20 or more points. Illinois played torrid defense in the first half, and especially during the 21-0 run when Purdue was forced to turn the ball over six times and got off only five shots. The 102-point outburst marked the seventh time last season that Illinois scored in triple figures. The win was Illinois' 19th in a row at home and 15th of the season. The win also broke Illinois' 5-game losing streak to Purdue.

ILLINOIS 102, PURDUE 75

Purdue (75)	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Oliver	4 8	2 5	1 2	3	1	11	30
McCants	2 4	0 0	2 2	4	3	6	24
Scheffler	2 6	0 0	3 4	1	2	7	29
Stewart	1 3	1 2	0 0	1	3	3	16
Jones, T	8 14	3 7	1 1	2	1	20	36
Jones, K	4 5	0 0	0 0	1	5	8	16
Barrett	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	4
Berning	1 4	1 2	0 0	2	2	3	12
Clyburn	2 4	0 1	0 0	0	1	4	14
Riley	1 1	0 0	0 0	1	1	2	5
Brugos	2 5	0 0	0 0	3	1	4	6
Austin	3 5	1 2	0 0	0	1	7	7
Rea	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	1
Team						5	
Totals	30 59	8 19	7 9	23	21	75	200
	508		778				

ILLINOIS 102	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Anderson	9 15	0 0	3 4	4	1	21	27
Battle	6 8	1 2	7 8	2	3	20	24
Hamilton	7 9	0 0	0 0	1	1	14	24
Liberty	9 14	0 0	3 3	7	0	21	35
Bardo	3 7	0 1	1 1	4	1	7	29
Smith	4 7	0 0	4 4	1	2	12	21
Small	1 1	0 0	0 0	7	4	2	17
Bowman	2 4	1 2	0 0	2	2	5	15
MacDonald	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	4
Manzke	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	1
Stemberg	0 0	0 0	0 0	1	0	0	1
O'Connell	0 1	0 0	0 1	1	0	0	1
Shapland	0 1	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	1
Team						2	
Totals	41 67	2 5	18 21	35	14	102	200
	612		857				

Halftime score: Illinois 45, Purdue 23

Turnovers: Illinois 11, Purdue 18

Attendance: 16,415

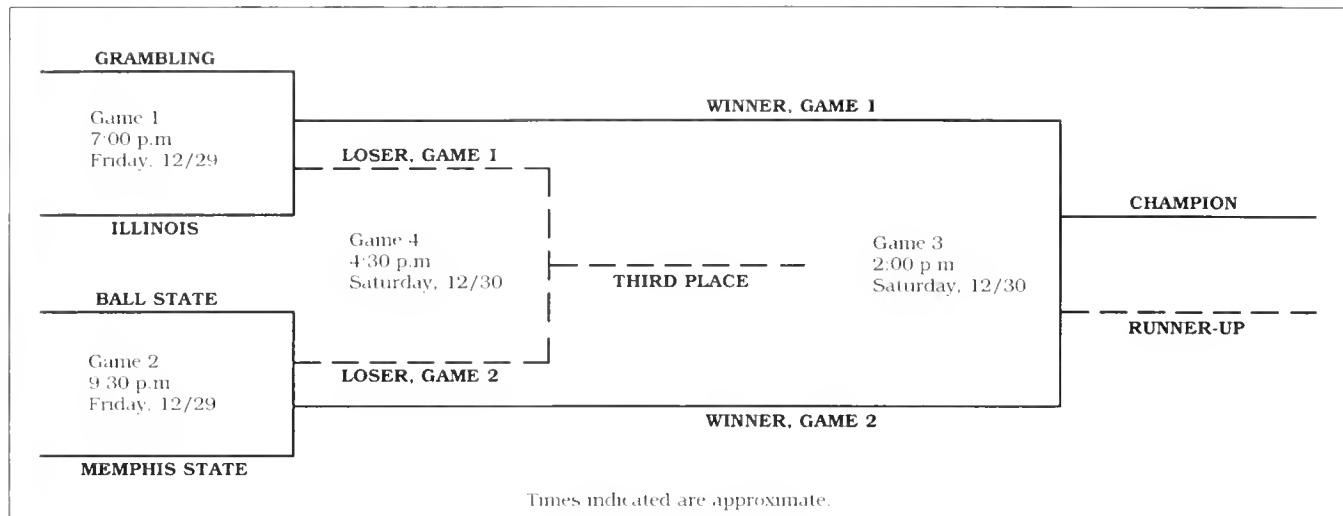


Mackey Arena



Second Annual Old Style Classic

December 29-30 at Rosemont Horizon, Rosemont, Ill.



Results from last year's Old Style

Classic:

DePaul 73, North Carolina A&T 52
Loyola-Marymount 94, Austin Peay 93
Austin Peay 82, North Carolina A&T 68
Championship: DePaul 115, Loyola Marymount 111





Temple

December 16 at Champaign



Head Coach:
John Chaney



Athletic Director:
Charlie Theokas



Sports Information
Director: Al Shrier

Pertinent Facts:

President: Peter J. Liacouras

Enrollment: 34,013

Mailing Address:

Sports Information
Temple University
McGonigle Hall 047 00
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Arena/Capacity: McGonigle
Hall/3,900

Nickname: Owls

Colors: Cherry and White

Conference: Atlantic 10

88-89 Record: 18-12

88-89 Conference Record: 15-3

Athletic Director: Charlie Theokas

Sports Information Director:

Al Shrier

Office Phone: (215) 787-7445

SID FAX: (215) 787-7499

Home Phone: (215) 561-5656



Associate SID: Gerry Ening
Office Phone: (215) 787-8555
Home Phone: (215) 259-8243

Owls Basketball Staff

Head Coach: John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman '55)

Overall Record: 397-109 (17 years)

Record at Temple: 172-50 (7 years)

Assistant Coaches:

Jim Maloney (Niagara '59)

Dean Demopoulos (West Chester '77)

Jay Norman (Temple '58)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (215) 787-7443

TU Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 4

Starters Lost: 1

Lettermen Returning: 6

Lettermen Lost: 3

Top Returnees:

Mark Macon, 6-5, 185, G, Jr.

Duane Causwell, 7-0, 240, C, Jr.

Mik Kilgore, 6-8, 195, G, So.

Ernest Pollard, 6-6, 205, G, Jr.

Top Newcomers:

Donald Hodge, 7-0, 230, C, Fr.

Chris Lovelace, 6-11, 215, C/F, Fr.

Mark Strickland, 6-9, 210, F, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 3 **Illinois Wins:** 1 **Temple Wins:** 2

At Temple: Temple 2, Illinois

Neutral: Illinois 1, Temple 0

Temple's largest winning margin: 13, December 20, 1938 at Philadelphia

Illinois' largest winning margin: 5, December 29, 1972 at New Orleans

All-time Series Scores

Date	Ill.	Temple
* 12 20 38	38	51
* 12 28 41	41	42
** 12 29 72	82	77

* at Philadelphia

** at New Orleans

1989-90 Temple Basketball Schedule

November		
28	PENNSYLVANIA	
December		
1 2	at Carrier Classic (Syracuse, NY)	
	w/Arkansas State,	
	Syracuse and	
	Virginia	
	Commonwealth	
9	PENN STATE	
12	ST. JOSEPH'S	
16	at Illinois	
23	DUQUESNE	
January		
4	LASALLE	
6	North Carolina State	
9	at George	
	Washington	
11	WEST VIRGINIA	
13	NEVADA- LAS VEGAS	
February		
3	at Rhode Island	
5	ST. BONAVENTURE	
11	at Massachusetts	
13	PENN STATE	
18	at Rutgers	
21	VILLANOVA	
24	GEORGE	
	WASHINGTON	
27	at West Virginia	
March		
1	RUTGERS	
3 5	Atlantic 10 Tournament	



Temple University campus



Wisconsin

January 4 at Champaign; January 25 at Madison, Wis.



Head Coach:
Steve Yoder



Athletic Director:
Dr. A.L. "Ade"
Sponberg



**Sports Information
Director:** Jim Mott

Pertinent Facts

President: Dr. Kenneth Shaw
Enrollment: 43,695

Mailing Address:
Wisconsin Sports Information
1440 Monroe Street
Madison, Wis. 53711

Arena/Capacity: University of
Wisconsin Fieldhouse 11,886

Nickname: Badgers

Colors: Cardinal and White

Conference: Big Ten

88-89 Record: 18-12

88-89 Conference Record: 8-10

Athletic Director: Dr. A.L. "Ade" Sponberg

Sports Information Director: Jim Mott

Office Phone: (608) 263-4430

Home Phone: (608) 233-5009

Basketball Contact: Dennis Semrau

Office Phone: (608) 262-8216

Home Phone: (608) 233-8008



Badgers Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Steve Yoder (Illinois Wesleyan '62)

Overall Record: 163-177

Record at Wisconsin: 86-115

Assistant Coaches:

Ray McCallum (Ball State '83)

Charles Schramm (Northern Illinois '81)

Johnny Williams (Ball State '82)

Rod Zentner (U. W. LaCrosse '69)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (608) 262-4597

UW Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 3

Starters Lost: 2

Lettermen Returning: 9

Lettermen Lost: 6

Top Returnees:

Danny Jones, 6-2, 240, F, Sr.

Kurt Portmann, 6-11, 225, F, Sr.

Willie Simms, 6-5, 185, F, G, Jr.

Tim Locum, 6-4, 175, G, Jr.

Patrick Tompkins, 6-6, 240, F, Jr.

Top Newcomers:

Larry Hsler, 6-4, 185, G, Fr.

Carlton McGee, 6-7, 200, F, Fr.

Damon Harrell, 6-8, 210, F, Fr.

Grant Johnson, 7-0, 230, C, Fr.

Jason Johnsen, 6-3, 185, G, Fr.

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 142

Illinois Wins: 88

Wisconsin Wins: 54

At Illinois: Illinois 54, Wisconsin 15

At Wisconsin: Wisconsin 39, Illinois 34

Wisconsin's largest winning margin: 39, Feb. 16, 1959 (Champaign, IL) 93-54

Wisconsin's largest winning margin: 34, Feb. 1, 1907, (Madison, WI) 47-13

All-Time Series Scores

	Date	Ill.	Wis.		Date	Ill.	Wis.		Date	Ill.	Wis.	
*	3-3-06	-32	35		*	1-7-34	20	17	*	3-7-64	97	73
+	3-10-06	0	1		2-17-34	-22	28		12-15-64	70	56	
*	1-19-07	16	22		1-11-36	29	27		12-14-65	90	70	
	2-1-07	13	47		*2-15-36	36	20		*1-11-66	80	64	
*	1-18-08	-20	28		1-9-37	31	28		*12-19-66	87	74	
	3-9-08	14	27		*2-22-37	48	31		3-11-67	92	102	
*	1-16-09	28	19		1-21-39	37	34		2-6-68	68	60	
	1-23-09	10	20		*2-19-40	37	35		*2-1-69	86	73	
	1-15-10	16	28		2-15-41	-30	46		1-3-70	74	69	
*	1-21-10	34	14		1-3-42	55	40		*2-3-70	-65	66	
	1-21-11	17	20		*2-23-42	45	43		*1-12-71	84	82	
*	3-11-11	21	18		1-11-43	52	40		2-23-71	-84	88	
	1-14-12	10	27		*2-20-43	50	26		*2-26-72	91	86	
*	3-15-12	15	23		1-3-44	45	43		3-11-72	-84	97	
*	1-11-13	-15	16		*1-7-44	38	43		*1-8-73	76	74	
	2-21-13	13	18		1-1-46	38	31		2-10-73	-88	99	
*	1-10-14	-25	26		*2-18-46	72	53		1-19-74	-75	101	
	2-20-14	16	29		1-1-47	-47	53		*1-13-75	72	56	
*	2-8-15	39	19		*1-25-47	63	37		2-10-75	-70	76	
	2-13-15	19	17		1-3-48	-47	52		*1-12-76	71	61	
*	1-22-16	27	20		*1-24-48	57	36		2-9-76	70	59	
	2-19-16	14	34		*1-3-49	62	50		*2-3-77	82	72	
	1-20-17	14	25		2-5-49	61	54		2-12-77	-50	62	
*	2-24-17	20	17		1-2-50	-50	59		*2-2-78	74	71	
*	1-19-18	21	22		*2-25-50	76	58		2-11-78	-73	80	
	2-23-18	15	23		1-1-51	71	+69		1-18-79	81	74	
	1-25-19	25	15		*2-10-51	63	52		*2-15-79	81	64	
*	2-15-19	16	14		*1-7-52	53	49		1-19-80	69	64	
*	1-24-20	43	20		3-8-52	-48	58		*2-7-80	67	50	
	2-21-20	-29	33		*1-10-53	71	61		*1-24-81	-45	54	
	1-22-21	18	23		2-7-53	65	61		2-12-81	84	65	
*	2-19-21	17	9		2-13-54	70	+64		*2-4-82	88	54	
	2-10-22	23	25		*2-22-54	66	64		2-13-82	68	60	
*	2-27-22	37	35		*1-1-55	-64	79		1-8-83	61	54	
	2-16-24	12	13		2-19-55	99	71		*3-10-83	71	64	
*	2-25-24	31	20		*1-9-56	96	77		1-7-84	63	+62	
*	2-21-25	35	25		1-12-57	79	63		*3-10-84	81	57	
	3-9-25	09	24		1-4-58	64	59		1-17-85	78	67	
*	2-28-27	32	28		*1-13-58	-70	71		*2-16-85	68	49	
	3-5-27	13	39		1-5-59	77	51		*1-16-86	73	54	
	1-16-28	34	33		*2-16-59	93	54		2-15-86	82	74	
*	3-9-28	22	32		2-20-60	63	75		*1-8-87	68	66	
	1-18-30	09	14		*2-6-61	77	73		2-7-87	99	74	
*	2-24-30	17	23		*1-29-62	-81	85		1-16-88	80	65	
	1-15-31	09	12		2-19-62	101	103		*2-21-88	85	65	
	1-24-31	20	30		2-11-63	-77	84		*1-12-89	103	80	
*	2-11-33	38	25		*2-23-63	89	77		2-18-89	-52	72	
	2-20-33	29	15									



Illinois vs. Wisconsin Last Season

January 12, 1989 at Champaign

Kendall Gill led the Fighting Illini to their second conference win of the season, as they posted a 103-80 win over the Wisconsin Badgers. Gill was a perfect 7 of 7 from the field (including four three pointers) and 1 of 1 from the free throw line to become the first Illinois player to go a whole game without missing a shot since Derek Harper did it in 1983. He also dished out four assists and had five steals. Wisconsin led, 23-20 just after the midway point of the first half, when the Fighting Illini went on a 15-2 run over the next six minutes. Five Illinois players scored in double figures, and the team grabbed 14 offensive rebounds, while Wisconsin only had 15 defensive rebounds.

ILLINOIS 103, WISCONSIN 80

WISCONSIN 80	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Jones	3-7	0-0	3-3	5	5	9	34
Simms	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	5	6	22
Portmann	9-12	0-0	0-0	7	3	18	36
Molaski	3-5	2-4	1-2	1	2	9	29
Jackson	7-18	3-6	3-3	3	3	20	38
Tompkins	3-5	0-0	0-3	0	0	6	13
Locum	2-3	0-1	2-3	2	1	6	18
Schubring	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	4
Robinson	0-0	0-0	4-6	0	0	4	4
Douglass	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Team				4			
Totals	31-55	5-11	13-20	23	20	80	200
	564		650				

ILLINOIS 103	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	5-8	0-0	7-10	6	1	17	25
Anderson	7-15	3-3	1-2	5	2	18	29
Hamilton	7-12	0-0	3-4	5	2	17	27
Gill	7-7	4-4	1-1	2	0	19	29
Bardo	4-5	1-1	0-0	4	1	9	24
Liberty	5-12	0-1	3-3	5	4	13	19
L. Smith	2-3	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	18
Small	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	12
Kaufmann	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	3	1	6
Bowman	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	6
MacDonald	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1
Steinberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
T. Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Manzke	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				2			
Totals	39-69	8-10	17-23	35	20	103	200
	565		739				

Half time score: Illinois 44, Wisconsin 31

Turnovers: Illinois 12, Wisconsin 15

Attendance: 14,433

February 18, 1989 at Madison

Wisconsin dealt a blow to Illinois' hope for a Big Ten championship with a 72-52 win in Madison. Trent Jackson lit up the Fighting Illini for 27 points on 10-of-15 shooting from the field, including five three pointers. The Badgers shot 57 percent for the game while holding Illinois to 39 percent. After Lowell Hamilton cut the lead to 12-9 with 13:47 left in the first half, Wisconsin went on a 14-4 run, and the game was mostly the Badgers'. The victory was Wisconsin's first in 17 games against the Fighting Illini. The visitors dropped to two and one-half games behind first-place Indiana at 8-4.

WISCONSIN 72, ILLINOIS 52

ILLINOIS 52	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Battle	1-3	1-2	3-4	1	2	6	35
Anderson	3-7	1-1	1-2	6	3	8	33
Hamilton	6-13	0-0	1-2	3	2	13	32
Bardo	2-8	1-2	2-2	5	2	7	29
Liberty	2-8	0-0	1-1	2	1	5	29
Smith	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	16
Bowman	1-3	1-2	2-2	0	3	5	14
Small	3-3	0-0	0-1	1	3	6	7
MacDonald	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Manzke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1
Shapland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Team				0			
TOTALS	19-49	1-7	10-14	25	17	52	200
	388		714				

WISCONSIN 80	fg-fga	3p-3pa	ft-fta	rb	pf	tp	min
Jones	7-16	0-1	3-3	6	4	17	30
Locum	4-6	4-5	0-0	6	1	12	39
Portmann	4-6	0-0	0-1	3	4	8	39
Jackson	10-15	5-8	2-2	0	3	27	37
Molaski	3-5	0-1	2-3	5	2	8	37
Simms	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	3
Schubring	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	9
Robinson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2
Robertson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Ellenson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Douglass	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Good	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Team				2			
Totals	28-49	9-15	7-9	27	15	72	200
	571		778				

Half time score: Wisconsin 32, Illinois 18

Turnovers: Illinois 12, Wisconsin 13

Attendance: 11,886



Kurt Portmann



Danny Jones



Wisconsin-Green Bay

December 23 at Champaign



Head Coach:
Dick Bennett



Athletic Director:
Dan Spielmann

THE OPPONENTS

Pertinent Facts

Chancellor: Dr. David L. Ourtalt
Enrollment: 5,600

Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
Phoenix Sports Center
Wisconsin-Green Bay
Green Bay, Wis. 54301

Arena/Capacity: Brown County
Veterans Memorial Arena
(5,600)

Nickname: Phoenix

Colors: Kelly Green, Cardinal, and
White

Conference: AMCU

88-89 Record: 14-14

88-89 Conference Record: 6-6

Athletic Director: Dan Spielmann

Sports Information Director: Chris Sampson

Basketball Contact: Steve Swan
Office Phone: (414) 465 2145
Home Phone: (414) 435 6223



Phoenix Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Dick Bennett (Ripon College '65)

Overall Record: 394-199

Record at Wisconsin-Green Bay: 52-60 (4 Years)

Assistant Coaches:

Mike Heideman (Wisconsin-LaCrosse '71)

Steve Swan (Wisconsin Eau Claire '76)

Tom Brown (Wisconsin Green Bay '86)

Basketball Office/Coaches' Phone: (414) 465-2145

UW-GB Scouting Report

Starters Returning: 3

Starters Lost: 2

Lettermen Returning: 10

Lettermen Lost: 4

Top Returnees:

Tony Bennett, 6-0, 170, G, So

Mike Kartny, 6-2, 170, G, Sr

Dean Vander Plas, 6-4, 230, F, Jr

Dan Oberbrunner, 6-4, 190, G/F, Sr

Roger Ripley, 6-9, 225, C, Sr

Top Newcomers:

John Martinez, 6-0, 160, G, Fr

Jeremy Ludvigson, 6-7, 195, F, Fr

Logan Vander Velden, 6-9, 195, F, Fr

Series History vs. Illinois

Games: 1 **Illinois Wins:** 1 **Wisconsin-Green Bay Wins:** 0

At Illinois: Illinois wins 1 Wisconsin-Green Bay wins: 0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 50, December 4, 1985, at
Champaign, IL, 84-34

All-time Series Scores

Date	ILL.	WGB
12-4-85	84	34

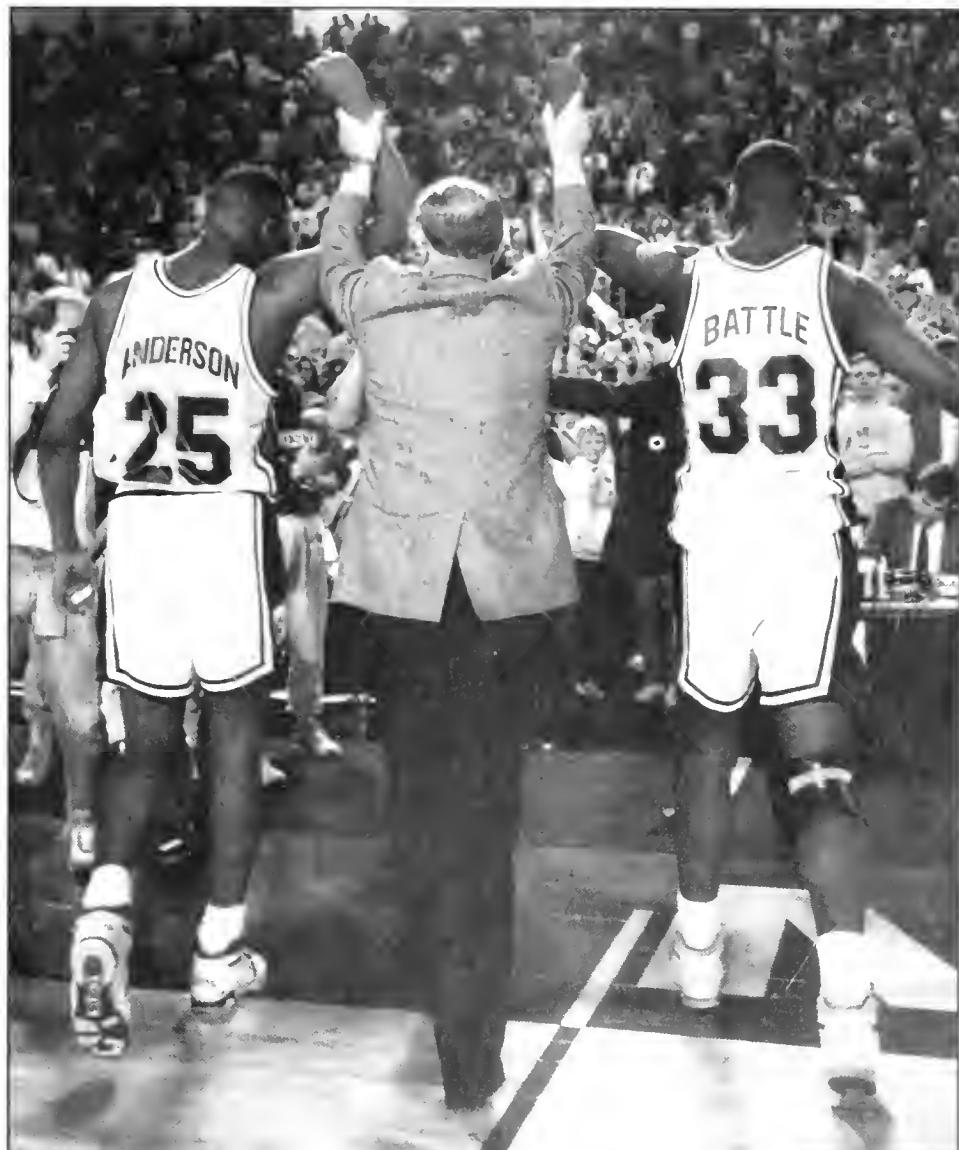
1988-89 Basketball Schedule

November	20 at Northern Iowa
18 SOVIET UNION	22 at Western Illinois
SPARTAK	29 at Illinois-Chicago
25 at Illinois State	31 at Cleveland State
28 at Northwestern	
December	
2 ATHLETES IN ACTION	3 VALPARAISO
4 at Central Michigan	5 CLEVELAND STATE
7 AUSTIN PEAY	10 at Eastern Illinois
9 at Missouri-Kansas City	12 at Southwest Missouri State
13 MICHIGAN TECH	17 NORTHERN IOWA
16 at Boise State	19 WESTERN ILLINOIS
23 at Illinois	21 AKRON
28 CHICAGO STATE	24 ILLINOIS-CHICAGO
30 NORTHERN ILLINOIS	26 MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY
January	
10 at Akron	1 at Valparaiso
13 EASTERN ILLINOIS	5-7 AMCU Tournament
15 SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE	
March	



Wisconsin-Green Bay campus

1988-89 in Review



- 70** Last Year in the Big Ten
- 71** 1988-89 Illinois Statistics
- 72** Game-by-Game
(Points-Rebounds)
- 72** Illinois Honors
- 73** Team Totals
Game-by-Game
- 73** Individual Honors
- 74** Illinois' Road to the
Final Four—A Look Back



Last Year in the Big Ten

Big Ten Home Attendance

	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan St.	Minn.	Northwestern	Ohio St.	Purdue	Wisconsin	TOTALS
Games	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	90
Total	146,324	152,145	139,500	121,275	90,036	118,139	65,491	119,484	127,107	95,388	1,174,889
Average	16,258	16,905	15,500	13,475	10,004	13,127	7,277	13,276	14,123	10,599	13,054
1988 Avg.	15,882	16,563	15,500	13,459	8,639	12,169	7,072	13,320	14,123	8,762	12,549

Big Ten Team Statistics

	Big Ten Games			All Games		
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.
1. Indiana	15	3	.833	25	7	.781
2. ILLINOIS	14	4	.778	27	4	.871
3. Michigan	12	6	.667	24	7	.774
4. Iowa	10	8	.556	22	9	.710
5. Minnesota	9	9	.500	17	11	.607
6. Wisconsin	8	10	.444	17	11	.607
Purdue	8	10	.444	15	16	.484
8. Ohio State	6	12	.333	15	13	.536
Michigan State	6	12	.333	15	13	.536
10. Northwestern	2	16	.111	9	19	.321

Scoring Offense	Scoring Defense	Field Goal Pctage.		
Avg.	HG	Avg.	LG	FG%
1. MICH 87.8	108	1. WIS	68.4	52
2. IOWA 86.6	107	2. IND	68.6	56
3. ILL 80.4	118	3. ILL	71.1	.54
4. PUR 74.3	97	4. MINN	72.7	.58
5. IND 73.9	104	5. PUR	73.5	.53
6. OSU 73.4	108	6. MSU	75.7	.61
7. MINN 70.1	88	7. OSU	77.9	.58
8. MSU 69.7	106	8. MICH	78.5	.52
9. NU 68.1	84	9. NU	81.1	.59
10. WIS 67.4	80	10. IOWA	84.4	.61

Field Goal Defense	Rebound Margin Per Game	Turnover Margin Per Game
FG%	Margin	Margin
1. IND 43.3	1. IOWA +7.6	1. MINN 2.6
2. ILL 470	2. ILL +5.3	2. WIS 2.3
3. PUR 479	3. MICH +3.9	3. ILL -1.8
4. MICH 484	4. MINN +1.4	4. IND 0.9
5. OSU 493	5. OSU +0.4	5. NU +0.2
6. IOWA 500	6. PUR even	6. MSU +0.5
7. WIS 501	7. MSU 1.9	7. OSU +0.6
8. MINN 510	8. WIS 3.9	8. IOWA +1.0
9. NU 520	9. IND 4.3	9. PUR +2.0
10. MSU 539	10. NU 8.3	10. MICH +1.0

Scoring Margin Per Game	Free Throw Percentage	Three-Point Shooting
Margin	PCT.	PCT.
1. MICH +9.3	1. OSU 77.4	1. IND 49.7
2. ILL +9.3	2. MICH 72.8	2. MICH 49.0
3. IND +5.3	3. PUR 71.9	3. ILL .432
4. IOWA +2.2	4. MINN 71.8	4. WIS 42.3
5. PUR +0.8	5. MICH 71.7	5. MSU 42.2
6. WIS 1.0	6. IND 71.1	6. PUR 41.7
7. MINN 2.3	7. ILL 70.4	7. NU 36.8
8. OSU 4.5	8. WIS 69.3	8. IOWA 35.9
9. MSU 6.0	9. IOWA 67.5	9. OSU 34.8
10. NU 13.0	10. NU 63.1	10. MINN 33.3

Big Ten Individual Statistics

	GP	AVG	FGM-		PTS	PPG
			FG	FGA	FG%	
1. Glen Rice, F, MICH	18	35	164	285	.534	447 24.8
2. Jay Edwards, G, IND	17	36	126	215	.495	381 22.4
3. Roy Marble, G, IOWA	18	33	136	260	.424	376 20.9
Danny Jones, F, WIS	18	37	146	290	.000	376 20.9
5. Ed Horton, F, IOWA	18	33	139	247	.250	344 19.1
6. Trent Jackson, G, WIS	18	38	114	250	.430	335 18.6
7. Willie Burton, F, MINN	18	32	115	223	.375	334 18.6
8. Nick Anderson, F, ILL	18	33	133	256	.379	328 18.2
9. Walker Lambiotte, F, NU	18	34	136	254	.273	312 17.3
10. B.J. Armstrong, G, IOWA	17	33	84	191	.383	285 16.8
11. Steve Smith, G, MSU	18	35	104	223	.389	292 16.2
12. Melvin Newbern, G, MINN	18	32	108	236	.231	288 16.0
13. Kenny Battle, F, ILL	18	33	105	171	.455	286 15.9
14. Rumeal Robinson, G, MICH	18	31	97	174	.500	279 15.5
15. Perry Carter, F, OSU	17	27	99	187	.000	250 14.7

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 5 FG/Game)

Rebounds

	PCT.	AVG
1. Lov Vaughn, C, MICH	.677	1. Ed Horton, F, IOWA 10.9
2. Kenny Battle, F, ILL	.614	2. Lov Vaughn, C, MICH 8.4
3. Glen Rice, F, MICH	.575	3. Willie Burton, F, MINN 7.8
4. Ed Horton, F, IOWA	.563	4. Nick Anderson, F, ILL 7.8
5. Rumeal Robinson, G, MICH	.557	5. Perry Carter, F, OSU 7.5
6. Kirk Manns, G, MSU	.515	6. Eric Anderson, F, IND 7.1
7. Walker Lambiotte, F, NU	.535	7. Lowell Hamilton, F-C, ILL 6.6
8. Perry Carter, F, OSU	.529	8. Grady Mateen, C, OSU 6.1
9. Roy Marble, G, IOWA	.523	9. Ken Redfield, F, MSU 6.0
10. Joe Hillman, G, IND	.523	10. Steve Smith, G, MSU 5.8

Steals

Blocked Shots

	AVG	AVG
1. Melvin Newbern, G, MINN	3.4	1. Terry Mills, F, MICH 1.2
2. Kenny Battle, F, ILL	2.2	2. Kurt Portmann, C, WIS 1.1
3. Rumeal Robinson, G, MICH	1.9	3. Grady Mateen, C, OSU 0.9
4. Roy Marble, G, IOWA	1.7	4. Nick Anderson, F, ILL 0.9
5. Lowell Hamilton, F-C, ILL	1.0	5. Lowell Hamilton, F-C, ILL 0.8

Free Throw Percentage (Min. 2.5 FT/Game)

Assists

	FT%	AVG
1. Jerry Francis, F, OSU	.927	1. B.J. Armstrong, G, IOWA 6.1
2. Glen Rice, F, MICH	.853	2. Rumeal Robinson, G, MICH 5.7
3. Willie Burton, F, MINN	.817	3. Tony Jones, G, PUR 4.8
4. Steve Smith, G, MSU	.805	4. Stephen Bardo, G, ILL 4.3
5. Jay Edwards, G, IND	.802	5. Joe Hillman, G, IND 4.3
6. B.J. Armstrong, G, IOWA	.797	6. Ken Redfield, F, MSU 3.8
7. Stephen Scheffler, C, PUR	.790	7. Tom Molaski, G, WIS 3.8
8. Joe Hillman, G, IND	.790	8. Melvin Newbern, G, MINN 3.7
9. Trent Jackson, G, WIS	.780	9. Larry Smith, G, ILL 3.7
10. Grady Mateen, C, OSU	.754	10. Mark Montgomery, G, MSU 3.7



1988-89 Illinois Statistics

Overall Record: 31-5

Player	3 POINT												
	GP	GS	FG-FGA/FG%	FG-FGA/FG%	FT-FTA/FT%	REB/AVG./HG	PF-D	PTS/AVG./HG	A	TO	BS	ST	MIN/AVG
Nick Anderson	36	32	262/487 .53.8	21/66/36.4	99/148 .66.9	285.7/9.16	69.0	647/180/35	72	59	32	57	1125/31.3
Kenny Battle	36	34	218/361 .59.4	9/16 .52.9	151/200 .75.5	174/48.9	73.1	596/166/29	64	63	13	89	1105/30.7
Lowell Hamilton	36	33	219/424 .51.7	0/10.0	90/89 .90.2	204.5/7.12	95.2	488/136/24	24	53	31	21	942/26.2
Kendall Gill	24	18	143/264 .53.2	18/83 .45.8	46/58 .79.3	70.2/9.8	37.0	370/151/27	91	43	6	51	681/28.4
Marcus Liberty	36	24	120/252 .47.6	6/12 .50.0	57/73 .78.1	141.3/9.10	65.0	303/84/21	42	57	10	38	748/20.8
Stephen Bardo	36	30	94/212 .44.3	29/59 .49.2	76/96 .79.2	114/40/12	89.1	292/84/17	148	61	8	24	1000/27.8
Larry Smith	36	39	66/128 .51.6	6/8 .37.5	40/58 .69.0	73.2/0/5	67.1	175/49.12	157	68	5	28	694/19.3
P.J. Bowman	29	0	28/77 .36.4	22/56 .38.6	9/23 .39.1	28.1/0/3	29.0	87/30/18	26	11	1	7	285/8
Ervin Small	36	0	26/67 .38.8	0/0/0.0	27/42 .64.3	76/21.7	68.0	77/21/10	5	21	0	10	394/10.9
Andy Kaulmann	12	0	16/44 .36.4	6/17 .29.4	14/20 .70.0	20/17/6	22.0	51/43/11	8	15	1	5	135/11.3
Mike MacDonald	23	0	7/12 .58.3	0/0/0.0	1/1/100.0	10.0/4/2	7.0	15/0/7/3	1	3	0	1	60/2.6
Brian O'Connell	4	0	1/2 .50.0	0/0/0.0	2/3/6/7	3/0/8/1	1.0	4/1/0/2	0	1	0	0	5/1.3
Eddie Manzke	18	0	0/3 .00.0	0/0/0.0	1/3/3/3	2/0/4/1	2.0	1/0/1/1	0	3	0	0	26/1.4
Matthew Schnaderbeck	2	0	0/0 .00.0	0/0/0.0	1/2/5/0	0/0/0/0	0.0	1/0/5/1	0	0	0	0	2/1.0
Tyler Cunningham	2	0	0/0 .00.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0/0	0/0/0/0	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	0	0	0	2/1.0
Mark Shapland	17	0	0/3 .00.0	0/0/0.0	0/1/0.0	6/0/4/2	3.0	0/0/0/0	0	3	0	0	31/1.8
Tom Sloan	2	0	0/1 .00.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	2/1/0/2	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	1	0	0	2/1.0
Travis Smith	3	0	0/1 .00.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0/0	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	0	0	0	3/1.0
Mark Steinberg	7	0	0/0 .00.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	2/0/3/1	0.0	0/0/0/0	1	2	0	0	10/1.4
TEAM						107 (Dead Ball: ILL 123 OPP 104)				6			
ILLINOIS	36	1200	2340 .51.3	136/320 .42.5	574/817 .70.3	43/37.3	627.5	3110/864/127	639	470	107	341	7250/201.1
OPPONENT	36	1027	2228 .46.1	158/150 .35.1	338/614 .71.3	1188/330/16	726.32	2650/736/100	526	611	68	213	7250/201.1

Conference Record: 14-4 (Second Place)

Player	3 POINT												
	GP	GS	FG-FGA/FG%	FG-FGA/FG%	FT-FTA/FT%	REB/AVG./HG	PF-D	PTS/AVG./HG	A	TO	BS	ST	MIN/AVG
Nick Anderson	18	15	133/256 .52.0	11/29 .37.9	51/74 .68.9	140/7.8/12	39.0	328/182/35	33	41	16	24	598/33.2
Kenny Battle	18	18	105/171 .61.4	5/11 .35.5	71/97 .73.2	90/50/9	41.1	286/159/23	28	35	5	39	591/32.8
Lowell Hamilton	18	18	106/211 .50.2	0/10.0	23/44 .52.7	119/6.6/12	49.0	235/134/24	14	30	15	9	527/29.3
Stephen Bardo	18	17	49/113 .43.4	17/37 .45.0	41/52 .78.8	76/4.2/12	48.0	155/8.6/17	77	26	4	13	552/30.7
Marcus Liberty	18	15	60/132 .45.5	0/2/0.0	29/40 .72.5	59/3.3/8	29.0	149/8.3/21	12	28	5	14	380/21.1
Kendall Gill	6	4	39/69 .56.5	17/31 .54.8	19/21 .90.5	13/2/2/4	7.0	114/190/26	23	15	3	13	188/31.3
Larry Smith	18	3	43/67/49.3	1/3/3.3	23/31/74.2	35/19/4	31.1	90/5/0/12	67	30	2	15	357/19.8
P.J. Bowman	16	0	20/53/37.7	16/41/39.0	37/42/0	18/1/1/3	19.0	59/3/7/18	17	8	0	6	186/11.6
Ervin Small	18	0	11/23/47.8	0/0/0.0	5/9/55.6	33/1/8/7	32.0	25/14/8	2	7	0	5	173/9.6
Mike MacDonald	10	0	1/1/100.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	27/0/2/2	0.0	2/0/2/2	0	1	0	0	15/1.5
Andy Kaulmann	2	0	0/1/0.0	0/0/0.0	1/2/50.0	1/0/5/1	3.0	1/0/5/1	0	1	0	0	7/3.5
Eddie Manzke	9	0	0/1/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	1/0/1/1	2.0	0/0/0/0	0	1	0	0	10/1.1
Brian O'Connell	4	0	0/1/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/1/0.0	1/1/0/1	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	1	0	0	1/1.0
Matthew Schnaderbeck	1	0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0/0	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	0	0	0	1/1.0
Mark Shapland	8	0	0/1/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	2/0/3/1	1.0	0/0/0/0	0	1	0	0	8/1.0
Travis Smith	3	0	0/1/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0/0	0.0	0/0/0/0	0	0	0	0	3/1.0
Mark Steinberg	3	0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	0/0/0.0	1/0/3/1	0.0	0/0/0/0	1	1	0	0	3/1.0
TEAM						51 (Dead Ball: ILL 6 OPP 51)				5			
ILLINOIS	18	557	1101/50.6	67/155/43.2	266/378/70.4	642/357/47	301.2	1447/804/118	274	231	50	138	3600/200.0
OPPONENT	18	499	1062/47.0	77/224/34.4	204/289/70.6	517/304/46	342.11	1279/711/194	267	262	29	104	3600/200.0



Game-by-Game (Points-Rebounds)

Date	Opponent	Score ILL OPP	W/L	Attend	Bowm	Gill	Smit	Small	Ande	Libe	Batt	Kauf	Bard	MacD	Hami
11/26	Illinois Chicago	85-59	W	13,800	5-2	*12-3	*2-3	3-3	*11-6	*9-6	*18-5	0-1	13-8	2-1	10-3
11/29	Metro State	86-55	W	13,911	4-2	8-3	*2-3	8-3	*15-2	13-6	*8-4	11-6	*4-2	2-1	*10-4
12/03	Mississippi	91-79	W	14,386	0-1	10-2	*0-4	8-5	*23-7	*7-7	*19-5	0-3	6-5	0-0	*18-10
12/06	Florida	97-67	W	15,020	0-2	18-0	6-1	2-1	*21-6	*12-4	*14-4	8-2	*8-6	0-2	6-2
12/09	#Duquesne	112-81	W	14,532	1-1	*13-4	6-2	10-5	*7-7	17-7	*17-2	11-4	*9-5	2-1	*18-4
12/10	#Arkansas LR	107-88	W	14,887	0-0	*17-6	1-2	3-3	*19-8	14-4	*13-7	7-0	*7-1	2-0	*21-6
12/17	Tennessee Tech	105-77	W	12,794	2-1	*11-4	*7-2	2-0	14-10	*17-10	16-6	6-1	*7-4	3-2	*18-5
12/19	*Missouri	87-84	W	18,561	DNP	*11-1	4-2	0-0	*8-10	9-1	*28-6	DNP	*6-1	DNP	*21-3
12/22	@Louisiana State	127-100	W	14,192	9-0	*27-2	0-1	6-3	*16-12	*12-6	*17-5	2-1	12-1	2-1	*24-7
12/28	*Iowa	85-58	W	3,173	6-1	*6-3	*7-3	5-7	*24-7	7-4	*14-2	5-1	*7-2	0-0	4-5
12/29	*Georgia Tech	80-75	W	5,775	DNP	*13-5	0-0	0-1	*15-10	*9-4	*8-1	DNP	11-6	DNP	*24-6
12/30	*Iowan	96-87	W	6,379	1-0	18-3	*6-4	0-2	*26-8	*6-2	*29-5	0-0	2-0	0-0	*8-4
01/07	Michigan State	71-54	W	16,497	0-0	*21-1	2-2	0-1	21-11	*6-1	*12-5	0-1	*2-1	DNP	*7-6
01/12	Wisconsin	103-80	W	14,433	0-1	*19-2	5-2	2-3	*18-5	13-5	*17-6	1-0	*9-4	2-0	*17-5
01/14	Michigan	96-84	W	16,499	0-0	*26-4	6-0	3-3	*16-7	6-2	*18-5	DNP	*11-4	0-0	*10-5
01/19	@Northwestern	75-70	W	8,117	DNP	*14-3	2-1	0-1	*10-7	*2-3	*23-8	DNP	12-12	DNP	*12-2
01/22	Georgia Tech	103-92(OT)	W	16,561	0-0	*19-1	8-5	0-1	*18-5	4-5	*25-5	DNP	*16-7	0-0	*13-5
01/26	@Minnesota	62-69	L	13,766	9-2	DNP	5-1	2-2	*12-12	*7-3	*12-7	DNP	*9-3	0-0	*6-2
01/28	Indiana	75-65	W	16,563	3-2	DNP	*6-1	0-1	*21-8	0-1	*22-6	DNP	*7-3	DNP	*16-11
02/02	@Purdue	72-76	L	14,123	6-0	DNP	*8-1	0-0	14-5	*0-1	*13-4	DNP	*13-5	DNP	*18-6
02/05	@Iowa	82-86	L	15,500	18-1	DNP	*0-3	2-1	25-11	*0-1	*10-9	DNP	*17-8	DNP	*10-5
02/09	Ohio State	62-60	W	16,439	0-3	DNP	0-1	0-1	*22-8	*4-5	*15-2	DNP	*7-7	DNP	*14-8
02/11	Northwestern	86-69	W	16,471	5-2	DNP	5-4	8-2	*14-8	*20-7	*17-4	DNP	*5-2	0-0	*12-11
02/16	@Michigan State	75-56	W	10,004	0-0	DNP	5-2	0-2	*10-5	*11-3	*18-8	DNP	*11-2	0-2	*17-5
02/18	@Wisconsin	52-72	L	11,886	5-0	DNP	2-4	4-1	*8-6	*7-2	*6-4	DNP	*7-5	0-0	*13-3
02/20	Purdue	102-75	W	16,415	5-2	DNP	12-1	2-7	*21-4	*21-7	*20-2	DNP	*7-4	0-0	*14-4
02/26	@Ohio State	94-71	W	13,276	2-1	DNP	12-2	0-2	*35-8	*18-1	*10-0	DNP	*0-2	0-0	*17-11
03/02	Minnesota	63-58	W	16,455	DNP	DNP	7-1	0-0	*19-6	*7-0	*11-7	DNP	*11-3	DNP	*8-10
03/04	@Indiana	70-67	W	17,311	3-1	DNP	4-4	0-0	*23-9	*4-4	*19-5	DNP	*9-6	DNP	*8-12
03/08	Iowa	118-91	W	16,552	3-3	15-2	1-2	2-0	*29-10	*12-8	*21-3	DNP	*11-2	0-0	*24-5
03/11	@Michigan	89-73	W	13,609	0-0	19-1	8-3	0-3	*10-10	*11-2	*22-5	DNP	*7-3	0-0	*12-8
03/16	+McNeese State	77-71	W	37,242	0-0	*11-3	6-0	1-4	*13-12	2-3	*18-5	DNP	*9-1	0-0	*17-2
03/18	+Ball State	72-60	W	37,441	0-0	*17-2	5-2	0-2	*24-7	0-2	*5-8	DNP	*2-2	0-0	*19-5
03/24	+Louisville	83-69	W	33,560	DNP	*16-3	8-2	4-2	*24-5	*14-8	4-4	DNP	*9-8	DNP	*4-3
03/26	+Syracuse	89-86	W	33,496	DNP	*18-8	8-0	0-1	*24-16	*2-3	*28-3	DNP	*2-3	DNP	7-2
04/01	+Michigan	81-83	L	39,187	DNP	*11-4	6-2	0-0	*17-7	0-0	*29-7	DNP	*7-6	DNP	*11-9

Illinois Classic

\$ at St. Louis

* Rainbow Classic

+ NCAA Tournament

Home Attendance: 17 Games 262215 (1542 Avg)

Road Attendance: 19 Games 346601 (1821 Avg)

Total Attendance: 36 Games 608816 (16912 Avg)

Illinois Honors

Most Valuable Player	Nick Anderson
Co-Captains	Kenny Battle, Lowell Hamilton
Top Free Throw Shooter (Ralf Woods Award)	Kendall Gill (.793), Stephen Bardo (.792)
Top Inside Defensive Player	Lowell Hamilton
Top Perimeter Defensive Player	Stephen Bardo
Inspiration Awards	Ervin Small, Kenny Battle
Top Rebounder	Nick Anderson (285)
Shooting Award (Best FG%)	Kenny Battle (.604)
Most Assists	Larry Smith (157)
Orange Crush Spirit of the Fighting Illini Award	Kenny Battle
Kenny Battle Award	Kendall Gill



Team Totals Game-by-Game

ILLINOIS								OPPONENT								
FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	PF	TO	TP	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	REB	PF	TO	TP	
25.49	51.0	31.43	72.4	14	18	21	83	Illinois Chicago	21.62	33.0	11.19	57.0	32	30	23	59
29.62	46.8	21.30	70.0	12	12	11	86	Metro State	21.70	31.3	4.6	66.7	40	27	24	55
38.79	48.1	12.25	48.0	32	21	16	91	Mississippi	32.81	30.5	11.20	55.0	46	20	14	79
39.81	48.1	11.20	70.0	33	24	3	97	Florida	25.46	61.3	16.25	61.0	36	20	20	67
41.73	56.2	27.33	81.8	44	19	14	112	Duquesne	31.72	13.1	18.25	72.0	37	24	21	81
41.73	56.2	18.24	75.0	30	16	12	107	Arkansas 14	33.78	13.6	12.16	75.0	36	22	19	88
41.85	48.2	17.24	70.8	33	15	17	105	Tennessee Tech	29.67	13.3	11.15	73.3	38	22	28	77
32.57	56.1	20.27	74.4	28	23	24	87	Missouri	31.57	61.3	16.21	76.2	29	24	24	84
53.78	67.9	13.20	65.0	40	20	13	127	Louisiana State	36.52	50.0	24.28	85.7	28	14	18	100
31.59	52.5	18.26	69.2	35	19	10	82	Tulsa	20.52	38.5	15.18	83.3	30	22	23	58
35.66	53.0	7.7	100.0	33	19	10	80	Georgia Tech	27.56	48.2	14.20	70.0	24	13	10	75
11.68	60.3	14.16	87.5	30	18	17	96	Hawaii	35.62	56.5	16.21	76.2	30	19	21	87
27.50	54.0	11.17	64.7	37	10	19	71	Michigan State	23.60	100	0.10	50.0	26	16	12	54
39.69	56.5	17.23	73.9	33	20	12	103	Wisconsin	31.55	56.4	13.20	65.0	23	20	15	80
34.68	50.0	25.30	83.3	33	15	13	96	Michigan	34.66	51.5	10.14	71.1	33	22	17	84
28.59	47.5	15.16	93.8	42	8	12	73	Northwestern	30.63	47.6	1.5	80.0	22	13	11	70
35.83	42.2	26.34	76.5	38	22	3	103	Georgia Tech	35.66	53.0	17.20	85.0	12	28	21	92
22.54	40.7	14.22	63.6	33	19	17	62	Minnesota	27.56	48.2	14.19	73.7	38	17	15	69
29.56	51.8	16.21	76.2	33	16	12	75	Indiana	27.52	51.9	5.12	41.7	19	17	13	65
28.57	49.1	12.17	70.6	23	20	8	72	Purdue	27.44	61.4	17.21	81.0	24	19	15	76
33.78	42.3	7.11	65.6	44	23	10	82	Iowa	29.63	46.0	23.32	75.0	46	14	12	86
27.66	40.9	7.17	44.2	30	13	8	62	Ohio State	23.59	30.0	13.15	86.7	40	19	15	60
32.62	51.6	19.27	70.4	45	19	13	86	Northwestern	27.59	45.8	11.18	61.1	21	24	12	69
31.57	54.4	11.18	61.1	30	14	14	75	Michigan State	23.55	41.8	9.13	69.2	31	20	15	56
19.49	38.8	10.13	71.4	25	17	13	52	Wisconsin	28.49	57.1	7.9	77.8	27	15	13	72
11.67	61.2	18.21	85.7	35	14	11	102	Purdue	30.59	50.8	7.9	77.8	23	21	18	75
36.61	59.0	22.29	75.9	36	21	21	91	Ohio State	21.70	34.3	20.23	87.0	39	27	27	71
22.42	52.4	18.27	66.7	27	13	8	63	Minnesota	21.45	46.7	9.10	90.0	21	20	11	58
26.67	38.8	11.24	58.3	47	20	8	70	Indiana	27.58	46.6	11.19	57.0	40	19	9	67
46.78	59.0	18.26	69.2	38	25	13	118	Iowa	37.78	47.1	17.27	63.0	39	22	14	94
37.61	60.7	12.18	66.7	37	14	17	89	Michigan	30.71	42.3	8.13	61.5	35	17	18	73
28.61	45.9	20.26	76.9	33	11	12	77	McNeese State	30.66	45.5	4.9	44.4	39	20	18	71
28.56	50.0	14.24	58.3	34	16	10	72	Ball State	24.62	38.7	8.13	61.5	43	22	17	69
39.81	48.1	3.11	96.4	45	16	12	83	Louisville	26.58	44.8	12.14	85.7	37	16	17	69
37.61	60.7	13.26	50.0	38	21	13	80	Syracuse	32.62	51.6	17.24	70.8	29	21	13	86
30.67	44.8	19.23	82.6	39	16	11	81	Michigan	36.77	46.8	8.11	72.7	45	20	12	83

Individual Honors

Nick Anderson

- AP & UPI All-Big Ten (1st team)
- AP & UPI Big Ten Player of the Week, March 6
- AP, UPI & Sporting News All-America (honorable mention)
- Illiini Classic all-tournament team
- Rainbow Classic MVP
- NCAA Midwest Regional Most Outstanding Player
- 1988-89 pre-season All-Big Ten (1st team)

Kenny Battle

- AP & UPI All-Big Ten (2nd team)
- AP, UPI & Sporting News All-America (honorable mention)
- Illiini Classic all-tournament team

- Rainbow Classic all-tournament team
- NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team

AP Big Ten Player of the Week, March 14

- 1988-89 pre-season All-Big Ten (1st team)
- 1989 Wooden Award nominee

Kendall Gill

- AP All-Big Ten (honorable mention)
- AP & UPI Player of the Week, January 16
- Sporting News National Player of the Week, January 10-16
- UPI Big Ten Player of the Week, March 14
- Illiini Classic all-tournament team

- NCAA Midwest Regional all-tournament team
- AP All-America (honorable mention)

Lowell Hamilton

- AP All-Big Ten (honorable mention)
- Illiini Classic MVP

Stephen Bardo

- Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year (voted by Big Ten coaches & broadcasters)



Illinois' Road to the Final Four...



Coach Lou Henson, family, friends, and media learn, along with Director of Athletics John Mackovic that Illinois is the No. 1 seed in the NCAA Midwest Regional.



This was Illinois' seventh consecutive NCAA Tournament appearance, and sixth straight as one of the top sixteen seeds. The Illini seven year streak in the NCAA Tournament is the longest of any Big Ten team.



First stop on the Battle to Seattle: The Indiana Hoosier Dome in Indianapolis. Although the Fighting Illini football team played here in 1984, this is the first dome in which an Illinois basketball team has played. The Fighting Illini seemed to be at home in the dome as they defeated McNeese State and Ball State, on their way to the Metrodome and eventually the Kingdome.



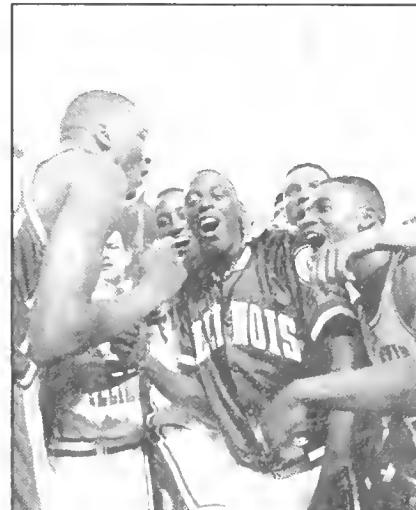
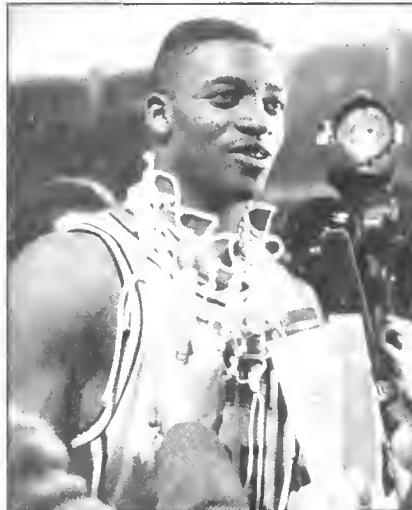
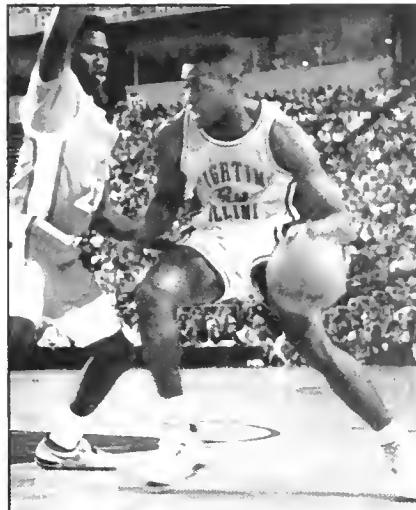
Lowell Hamilton's best performance of the tournament was a nineteen-point, five-rebound effort against Ball State. Illinois' second-round 72-60 win over the Cardinals sent the team to Minneapolis for regional competition the following weekend.



...A Look Back



Next step on the tournament trail was Minneapolis, where the Fighting Illini disposed of some more Cardinals, this time, the Louisville variety. Here point guard Stephen Bardo drives left of the lane, as Marcus Liberty positions himself for the entry pass. Liberty played one of his finest games of the season, contributing 14 points and eight rebounds in an expanded role (due to Lowell Hamilton's early-game injury).



Nick Anderson turned in probably his most impressive performance of his career at Illinois in the 89-86 regional final victory over Syracuse. Anderson's 24 points and 16 rebounds helped the Fighting Illini to their first trip to the Final Four since 1952. Afterward, Anderson, decorated with a net from the Metrodome, reflected on Illinois' stunning performances in the Battle to Seattle.

An emotional Fighting Illini basketball team celebrates its hard fought win over Syracuse and their berth in the NCAA Final Four.



This was not just another Big Ten game. Here, Illinois and Michigan tipped off their clash at the 51st NCAA Final Four in Seattle. It was the third time in the last 14 years that two Big Ten teams had met in the Final Four.



Kendall Gill drives for a reverse layup against Michigan in the national semifinal game at Seattle. Illinois defeated the Wolverines 89-73 and 96-84 during the regular season, but were edged out, 83-81, in their bid to compete for the national championship. Gill is projected as an all-American candidate for the 1989-90 season.



Kenny Battle's infectious smile seems to punctuate the 1988-89 Illinois basketball season, one that Fighting Illini faithful won't forget. Battle is a rookie with the NBA Phoenix Suns.

Illinois Basketball...A Rich Tradition



- 78** Chief Illiniwek
- 79** Illinois Basketball Year-By-Year
- 80** Illinois Coaching Records
- 80** Illinois Most Valuable Players
- 80** Illinois Captains
- 81** Illinois All-Americas
- 81** Illinois Academic All-Americas
- 82** Illinois All-Big Ten
- 83** All-Time Big Ten Standings
- 84** Year-By-Year Individual Leaders
- 86** All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers
- 86** All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders
- 87** Illinois in Post-Season Action
- 88** Illinois Team Statistics
- 90** Illinois Records vs. Opponents
- 92** Scores in the Modern Era
- 99** Illinois Varsity Records
- 102** Assembly Hall Records
- 105** Former Illinois Players in the Pros
- 106** Illinois Basketball Letterwinners
- 108** Upholding the Illinois Tradition



Chief Illiniwek

One of the most colorful and dramatic traditions associated with college athletics is the dance of the University of Illinois' Chief Illiniwek. Since 1926, the Chief has been a fixture at football and basketball games. Whether leading the band onto the field at Memorial Stadium or exploding from the tunnel of Assembly Hall, the Chief is sure to put on a performance not soon forgotten.

Chief Illiniwek was created when assistant Band Director Ray Dvorak conceived the idea of performing an Indian war dance at halftime of the Pennsylvania/Illinois game in Philadelphia. Lester Leutwiler, a student interested in Indian lore, was chosen to perform the first dance. Wearing a homemade Indian costume, Leutwiler's performance was so well received that he was asked to continue his dance throughout the 1926 season. He remained Chief for the following two seasons, and in 1929 the late Webber Borchers became the second chief.

Borchers believes the name Chief Illiniwek (ILL-LYE-nye-wek) was suggested by Illinois football coach Robert Zuppke. It was Borchers who first appeared as Chief in an authentic Indian costume. He initiated a campaign to raise money to replace his homemade costume with an authentic one, but due to the Depression, he received just \$15.

A Champaign merchant stepped in to fund the rest and Borchers was off to South Dakota and the

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation. He recalled, "In the summer of 1930 I went, at my own expense, to the Pine Ridge Reservation in South Dakota. I hitchhiked out, called on an Indian agent and explained my mission. He and an Indian trader called in an older Sioux Indian woman. She and two younger women made the suit." Borchers' initial plans were to bring the suit back in time for the first game, but it would not be ready in time. The seventh game of the season, Army vs. Illinois in New York's Yankee Stadium, Borchers made the first appearance as Chief Illiniwek in authentic costume. The date was Nov. 8, 1930.

Since that date, five different authentic costumes have been used by Chief Illiniwek; the most recent being purchased in 1983 from 93-year old Indian Chief Frank Fools Crow. The elaborately-beaded costume includes moccasins, blanket, peace pipe, pouch, breastplate and a war bonnet with 90 eagle feathers. Included on the bonnet are the names of every chief of the past (including Princess Illiniwek Idelle Stich, who assumed the position in 1943, during World War II). The dance itself is an actual series of Indian steps with each person adding their own individual touch. The current chief is Tom Livingston, a senior from LaGrange, Ill.

Chief Illiniwek Through the Years...

1.	Lester G. Leutwiler, Urbana	1926-28
2.	A. Webber Borchers, Decatur	1929-30
3.	William A. Newton, Chicago	1931-34
4.	Edward C. Kalb, Springfield	1935-38
5.	John Grable, Overland, Mo.	1939-40
6.	Glen Holthaus, St. Louis, Mo.	1941-42
7.	Idelle Stich, Fairfax, Okla. (Princess Illiniwek)	1943
8.	Kenneth Hanks, Raymond	1944
9.	Robert Bitzer, Collinsville	1945-46
10.	Robert Bischoff, St. Louis, Mo.	1947
11.	James A. Down, East St. Louis	1948-50
12.	William G. Hug, Park Ridge	1951-52
13.	Gaylord Spotts, Jacksonville	1953-55
14.	Ronald S. Kaiser, Clayton, Mo.	1956
15.	John W. Forsyth, Olney	1957-59
16.	Ben Forsyth, Olney	1960-63
17.	Fred Cash, Urbana	1964-65
18.	Rick Legue, Champaign	1966-67
19.	Gary Simpson, Fairfield	1968-69
20.	John Bitzer, Shelbyville	1970-73
21.	Mike Gonzalez, Jacksonville	1974-76
22.	Matt Grawe, Oak Park	1977-79
23.	Pete Marsek, Berwyn	1980
24.	Scott Christensen, Bloomingdale	1981-83
25.	William Forsyth, Springfield	1984-85
26.	Michael Rose, Tulsa, Okla.	1986-87
27.	Tom Livingston, LaGrange	1988-89





Illinois Basketball Year-by-Year

Year	Coach	Season		Big Ten		Big Ten Finish
		W	L	W	L	
1906	Elwood Brown	6	8	2	6	fifth (T)
1907	F.L. Pinckney	1	10	0	8	fifth
1908	Fletcher Lane	20	6	4	4	third
1909	Herb V. Juul	8	6	5	6	fourth
1910	Herb V. Juul	5	4	5	4	fourth
1911	T.E. Thompson	6	6	6	5	fourth
1912	T.E. Thompson	8	8	4	8	fifth
1913	Ralph R. Jones	10	6	7	6	fifth
1914	Ralph R. Jones	9	4	7	3	third
1915	Ralph R. Jones	16	0	12	0	FIRST
1916	Ralph R. Jones	13	3	9	3	second (T)
1917	Ralph R. Jones	13	3	10	2	FIRST (T)
1918	Ralph R. Jones	9	6	6	6	fourth (T)
1919	Ralph R. Jones	6	8	5	7	fifth
1920	Ralph R. Jones	9	4	8	4	third
1921	Frank J. Winters	11	7	7	5	fourth (T)
1922	Frank J. Winters	14	5	7	5	fourth (T)
1923	J. Craig Ruby	9	6	7	5	fourth (T)
1924	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	8	4	FIRST (T)
1925	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	8	4	third (T)
1926	J. Craig Ruby	9	8	6	6	fifth (T)
1927	J. Craig Ruby	10	7	7	5	fourth (T)
1928	J. Craig Ruby	5	14	2	10	ninth (T)
1929	J. Craig Ruby	10	7	6	6	fifth (T)
1930	J. Craig Ruby	8	8	7	5	fourth (T)
1931	J. Craig Ruby	12	5	7	5	fifth
1932	J. Craig Ruby	11	6	7	5	fifth
1933	J. Craig Ruby	11	7	6	6	fifth (T)
1934	J. Craig Ruby	13	6	7	5	fourth
1935	J. Craig Ruby	15	5	9	3	FIRST (T)
1936	J. Craig Ruby	13	6	7	5	third (T)
1937	Douglas R. Mills	14	4	10	2	FIRST (T)
1938	Douglas R. Mills	9	9	4	8	eighth (T)
1939	Douglas R. Mills	14	5	8	1	third
1940	Douglas R. Mills	14	6	7	5	fourth (T)
1941	Douglas R. Mills	13	7	7	5	third (T)
1942	Douglas R. Mills	18	5	13	2	FIRST
1943	Douglas R. Mills	17	1	12	0	FIRST
1944	Douglas R. Mills	11	9	5	7	sixth
1945	Douglas R. Mills	13	7	7	5	third
1946	Douglas R. Mills	14	7	7	5	fifth (T)
1947	Douglas R. Mills	14	6	8	4	second (T)
1948	Harry Combes	15	5	7	5	third (T)
1949	Harry Combes	21	4	10	2	FIRST
1950	Harry Combes	14	8	7	5	third (T)
1951	Harry Combes	22	5	13	1	FIRST
1952	Harry Combes	22	4	12	2	FIRST
1953	Harry Combes	18	4	14	4	second
1954	Harry Combes	17	5	10	4	third (T)
1955	Harry Combes	17	5	10	4	second (T)
1956	Harry Combes	18	4	11	3	second
1957	Harry Combes	14	8	7	7	seventh
1958	Harry Combes	11	11	5	9	eighth (T)
1959	Harry Combes	12	10	7	7	fifth (T)

Year	Coach	Season		Big Ten		Big Ten Finish
		W	L	W	L	
1960	Harry Combes	16	7	8	6	third (T)
1961	Harry Combes	9	15	5	9	seventh
1962	Harry Combes	15	8	7	7	fourth (T)
1963	Harry Combes	20	6	11	3	FIRST (T)
1964	Harry Combes	13	11	6	8	sixth (T)
1965	Harry Combes	18	6	10	4	third
1966	Harry Combes	12	12	8	6	third (T)
1967	Harry Combes	12	12	6	8	seventh (T)
1968	Harv Schmidt	11	12	6	8	seventh (T)
1969	Harv Schmidt	19	5	9	5	second (T)
1970	Harv Schmidt	15	9	8	6	third (T)
1971	Harv Schmidt	11	13	5	9	fifth (T)
1972	Harv Schmidt	14	10	5	9	eighth (T)
1973	Harv Schmidt	14	10	8	6	third (T)
1974	Harv Schmidt	5	18	2	12	ninth (T)
1975	Gene Bartow	8	18	4	14	ninth (T)
1976	Lou Henson	14	13	7	11	seventh (T)
1977	Lou Henson	16	14	8	10	sixth
1978	Lou Henson	13	14	7	11	seventh
1979	Lou Henson	19	11	7	11	seventh
1980	Lou Henson	22	13	8	10	sixth (T)
1981	Lou Henson	21	8	12	6	third
1982	Lou Henson	18	11	10	8	sixth
1983	Lou Henson	21	11	11	7	second (T)
1984	Lou Henson	26	5	15	3	FIRST (T)
1985	Lou Henson	26	9	12	6	second
1986	Lou Henson	22	10	11	7	fourth (T)
1987	Lou Henson	23	8	13	5	fourth
1988	Lou Henson	23	10	12	6	third (T)
1989	Lou Henson	31	5	14	4	second



Harry Combes



Harv Schmidt



Illinois Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Total				
		Yrs.	Games	Won	Lost	Pct.
Elwood Brown	1906	1	14	6	8	.429
F. L. Pinckney	1907	1	11	1	10	.091
Fletcher Lane	1908	1	26	20	6	.769
Herb V. Juul	1909-10	2	23	13	10	.565
T. E. Thompson	1911-12	2	28	14	14	.500
Ralph R. Jones	1913-20	8	119	85	34	.714
Frank J. Winters	1921-22	2	37	25	12	.676
J. Craig Ruby	1923-36	14	245	148	97	.604
Douglas R. Mills	1937-47	11	217	151	66	.696
Harry Combes	1948-67	20	466	316	150	.678
Harv Schmidt	1968-74	7	166	89	77	.536
Gene Bartow	1975	1	26	8	18	.308
Lou Henson	1976-	14	437	295	142	.675

Illinois Most Valuable Players

1941	Bob Richmond	G	1967	Jim Dawson	G
1942	Andy Phillip	F	1968	Dave Scholz	C
1943	Andy Phillip	F	1969	Dave Scholz	F
1944	Stan Patrick	F	1970	Mike Price	G
1945	Walton Kirk, Jr.	G	1971	Rick Howat	G
1946	Bob Doster	F	1972	Nick Weatherspoon	F
1947	Jack Smiley	G	1973	Nick Weatherspoon	F
1948	Jack Burmester	G	1974	Rick Schmidt	F
1949	Dwight Eddleman	F	1975	Rick Schmidt	F
1950	Wally Osterkorn	C	1976	Nate Williams	G
1951	Don Sunderlage	G	1977	Audie Matthews	G
1952	Rod Fletcher	G	1978	Audie Matthews	G
1953	Irv Bemoras	F	1979	Mark Smith	G
1954	John Kerr	C	1980	Eddie Johnson	F
1955	Paul Judson	G	1981	Eddie Johnson	F
1956	Bruce Brothers	F	1982	James Griffin	C
1957	Harv Schmidt	F		Perry Range	G
1958	Don Ohl	G	1983	Derek Harper	G
1959	Roger Taylor	G	1984	Bruce Douglas	G
1960	Govoner Vaughan	F		Quinn Richardson	G
1961	Dave Downey	F	1985	Doug Altenberger	G
1962	Dave Downey	F	1986	Ken Norman	F
1963	Dave Downey	F	1987	Ken Norman	F
1964	Skip Thoren	C	1988	Nick Anderson	F
1965	Skip Thoren	C		Kenny Battle	F
1966	Don Freeman	F	1989	Nick Anderson	F

Illinois Captains

1906	(no captain)	1955	Ed Makovsky++
1907	Herb V. Juul	1956	Paul Judson
1908	M. G. Dadant	1957	Harv Schmidt
1909	H. J. Popperfuss	1958	John Paul
1910	Carl Watson	1959	Roger Taylor
1911	L. S. Bernstein	1960	Mannie Jackson
1912	W. H. Woolston	1961	+
1913	H. W. Dahringer	1962	Jerry Colangelo
1914	E. A. Williford	1963	Bob Starnes
1915	Sven Duner	1964	Bill Edwards
1916	Ray Woods	1965	Skip Thoren
1917	Clyde G. Alwood	1966	Don Freeman
1918	George Halas*	1967	Jim Dawson
1919	Burt Ingwersen	1968	Benny Louis
1920	Kenneth L. Wilson	1969	Dave Scholz
1921	Charles W. Vail	1970	Mike Price and Randy Crews
1922	Charles R. Carney	1971	Rick Howat and Fred Miller
1923	Norton Hellstrom	1972	Jim Krelle
1924	Glenn E. Potter	1973	Nick Weatherspoon
1925	John W. Mauer	1974	Jeff Dawson
1926	Leonard M. Haines	1975	Rick Schmidt
1927	Russell S. Daugherty	1976	Nate Williams
1928	Everett Olson	1977	Audie Matthews
1929	Ernest F. Dorn	1978	Audie Matthews
1930	Douglas R. Mills	1979	Larry Lubin
1931	Charles B. Harper	1980	Neal Bresnahan and Levi Cobb
1932	Elbert B. Kamp	1981	Derek Holcomb, Eddie Johnson and Mark Smith
1933	W. Boyd Owen	1982	James Griffin, Perry Range and Craig Tucker
1934	Caslon K. Bennett and Hudson Hellmich	1983	Kevin Bontemps, Derek Harper and Bryan Leonard
1935	Frank Kroschauer	1984	George Montgomery and Quinn Richardson
1936	Howard J. Braun	1985	George Montgomery
1937	Robert W. Riegel	1986	Bruce Douglas and Efrem Winters
1938	Louis Boudreau	1987	Doug Altenberger, Ken Norman and Tony Wysinger
1939	Thomas Nisbet	1988	Glenn Blackwell and Jens Kujawa
1940	William J. Hapac	1989	Kenny Battle and Lowell Hamilton
1941	John W. Drish		
1942	William Hocking		
1943	Art Mathisen		
1944	Andy Phillip**		
1945	Stanley Patrick#		
1946	Walton Kirk, Jr. #		
1947	+		
1948	Jack Burmester		
1949	Dwight Eddleman		
1950	William B. Erickson		
1951	Donald Sunderlage		
1952	Rodney Fletcher		
1953	Jim Bredar		
1954	John Kerr		

* 1918 — Halas entered service January 21; E. W. Anderson became acting captain.

** 1944 — Phillip entered service in spring 1943.

1945 — Patrick completed requirements for degree prior to opening of season.

1946 — Kirk entered service in May, 1945.

+ 1947, 1961 — No captain elected; appointed each game.

++ 1955 — Makovsky scholastically ineligible; captain appointed each game.



Illinois All-Americans

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

AP	Associated Press
Arg	Argosy
Ath	Athletic Publications
BN	Basketball News
BW	Basketball Writers of America
Col	Colliers
Con	Converse
CSAF	Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation
Helms	Helms Foundation
INS	International News Service
K	Kodak
Look	Look Magazine
MSG	Madison Square Garden
NABC	National Association of Basketball Coaches
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Association
Omaha	Omaha World News
PM	Pic Magazine
SN	Sporting News
True	True Magazine
UPI	United Press
UPI	United Press International
1st	First Team
2nd	Second Team
3rd	Third Team
HM	Honorable Mention
G	Guard

1915	Ray Woods -- G. 1st (Helms)
1916	Ray Woods -- G. 1st (Helms)
1917	Ray Woods -- G. 1st (Helms)
	Chuck Alwood -- C. 1st (Helms)
1918	Earl Anderson -- F. 1st (Helms)
1920	Chuck Carney -- F. 1st (Helms)
1922	Chuck Carney -- F. 1st (Helms)
1937	Harry Combes -- F. 2nd (Omaha)
1938	Lou Boudreau -- F. 1st (MSG)
	Louis (Pick) Dehner -- C. 3rd (Con)
1939	Louis (Pick) Dehner -- C. 1st (MSG). 3rd (Con)
1940	Bill Hapac -- F. 1st (Helms. Con)
1942	Andy Phillip -- F. 1st (Helms)
	Jack Smiley -- G. HM (SN)
	Art Matisen -- C. HM (SN)
	Ken Menke -- F. HM (SN. Con)
	Gene Vance -- G. HM (SN)
1943	Andy Phillip -- F. 1st (Con. PM. Helms. SN. AP. UP. NEA. Look)
	Art Mathisen -- C. HM (Con)
	Gene Vance -- G. HM (Con)
1944	Walt Kirk -- G. HM (Con)
1945	Walt Kirk -- G. HM (Con)
1946	Jack Burmaster -- G. HM (SN)
	Bob Doster -- F. HM (SN)
1947	Andy Phillip -- F. G. 1st (True. NABC). HM (Con)
	Jack Smiley -- G. 3rd (Helms). HM (Con)
	Gene Vance -- G. HM (Con)
1948	Dwight (Duke) Eddleman -- F. 2nd (AP). 3rd (Con. True)
	Jack Burmaster -- G. HM (Con)
1949	Bill Erickson -- G. 1st (Helms. Col). 3rd (SN. UP)
1950	Bill Erickson -- G. HM (Con)
1951	Don Sunderlage -- G. 2nd (Helms. SN). 3rd (UP. Con). HM (AP)
	Ted Beach -- F. HM (Con)
	Rod Fletcher -- G. HM (Con)
1952	Rod Fletcher -- G. 1st (Look. Con. Helms). 2nd (AP. UP. INS. NABC. Col. Ath)
	John (Red) Kerr -- C. HM (AP. UP. Con)
	Irv Bemoras -- F. HM (UP. Con)
	Jim Bredar -- G. HM (UP. Con)
	Bob Peterson -- C. HM (UP)
1953	Irv Bemoras -- F. 2nd (Con. Helms. Look). HM (AP)
	Jim Bredar -- G. 2nd (Con. Helms. Look). HM (AP)
	John (Red) Kerr -- C. HM (AP. INS. Con)
1954	John (Red) Kerr -- C. 2nd (Helms). 3rd (Look. AP. UP). 4th (Con)

1955	Bill Ridley -- G. HM (AP. Con)
	Paul Judson -- G. HM (INS. Con)
	George BonSalle -- G. HM (Con)
1956	Paul Judson -- G. 2nd (Con). 3rd (NABC. UP. NEA). HM (INS)
	Bruce Brothers -- F. HM (Con)
	Harv Schmidt -- F. HM (Con)
1957	Harv Schmidt -- F. 2nd (Con)
	George BonSalle -- C. 2nd (NABC). HM (Con)
	Don Ohl -- G. HM (AP. Con)
1958	Don Ohl -- G. 2nd (Con). 3rd (Helms)
	Govener Vaughn -- F. HM (Con)
1959	Roger Taylor -- G. HM (Con)
1960	Marine Jackson -- G. HM (Con)
	Govener Vaughn -- F. HM (Con)
1961	Dave Downey -- F. HM (Con)
	John Wessels -- C. HM (Con)
1962	Dave Downey -- F. HM (Con)
	Bill Burwell -- C. HM (Con)
1963	Dave Downey -- F. 1st (Helms). 2nd (Con). HM (AP)
	Bill Small -- F. G. HM (Con)
1964	Tal Brody -- G. HM (SN. Con)
	Duane (Skip) Thoren -- C. HM (Con)
1965	Duane (Skip) Thoren -- C. 1st (Helms). 2nd (AP. Con). 3rd (UPI. BN. NABC)
	Bogie Redmon -- F. HM (Con)
	Tal Brody -- G. 2nd (SN. Con)
1966	Don Freeman -- F. 1st (Helms). 2nd (Con. BN). HM (UPI)
	Rich Jones -- F. HM (Con)
1967	Jim Dawson -- G. HM (Con)
	Dave Scholz -- C. HM (Con)
1968	Dave Scholz -- C. 1st (Helms). HM (Con)
1969	Dave Scholz -- C. 1st (Helms). 3rd (AP). HM (Con)
1970	Mike Price -- G. HM (Con)
1972	Nick Weatherspoon -- F. HM (Con)
1973	Nick Weatherspoon -- F. 1st (CASF). HM (Con)
1974	Jeff Dawson -- G. HM (Con)
1975	Rick Schmidt -- F. HM (Con)
1977	Audie Matthews -- G. HM (Con)
	Levi Cobb -- F. HM (Con)
1983	Derek Harper -- G. 2nd (API). 3rd (BN)
1984	Bruce Douglas -- G. 3rd (UPI)
1987	Ken Norman -- F. 2nd (AP. BW. SN. K). HM (UPI)
1988	Nick Anderson -- F. HM (SN)
	Kenny Battle -- F. HM (SN)
1989	Nick Anderson -- F. HM (AP. UPI. SN)
	Kenny Battle -- F. HM (AP. UPI. SN)
	Kendall Gill -- G. HM (SN)

Illinois Academic All-Americans

(Voted by College Sports Information Directors of America, 1964-)

1965	Tal Brody -- G. 2nd
1967	Jim Dawson -- G. 2nd
	Dave Scholz -- C. HM
1968	Dave Scholz -- C. 1st
1969	Denny Place -- G. F. 3rd
1970	Rick Howat -- G. 3rd
1971	Rick Howat -- G. 1st
1974	Rick Schmidt -- F. 1st
	Jeff Dawson -- G. 2nd
1975	Rick Schmidt -- F. 1st
1976	Otho Tucker -- G. 3rd
1979	Rob Judson -- G. 4th
	Steve Lanter -- G. 4th



Illinois All-Big Ten

(1911-present)

NOTE: All-conference teams from 1911 through 1940 were selected by numerous publications. Wire services began choosing teams in 1941.

1911 — Louis Bernstein — F, 2nd
Emmet Poston — F, 3rd
1914 — Dudley Crane — G, 2nd
1915 — Ray Woods — G, 1st
Edward Wilford — F, 2nd
Frank Bane — C, 2nd
Sven Duner — G, 2nd
Ralf Woods — F, 3rd
1916 — Ray Woods — G, 1st
Ralf Woods — F, 2nd
Clyde Alwood — C, 3rd
1917 — Clyde Alwood — C, 1st
Ralf Woods — F, 2nd
Ray Woods — G, 2nd
1918 — Earl Anderson — F, 1st
1919 — Paul Taylor — G, 3rd
1920 — Charles Carney — G, 1st
1921 — Charles Vail — G, 3rd
1922 — Charles Carney — F, 1st
John Sabo — G, 2nd
1924 — Leland Stilwell — C, 1st
Glenn Potter — F, 2nd
1925 — Russell Daugherty — F, 1st
1926 — Leonard Haines — G, 1st
1927 — Russell Daugherty — F, 1st
1929 — John How — F, 2nd
Douglas Mills — G, 2nd
1930 — Douglas Mills — G, 1st
Charles Harper — F, 2nd
1931 — Charles Harper — F, 2nd
Caslon Bennett — C, 3rd
1932 — Hudson Hellmich — F, 2nd
1933 — Caslon Bennett — F-C, 2nd
1934 — Frank Froschauer — F, 1st
1935 — Frank Froschauer — F, 2nd
Robert Riegel — C, 2nd
1936 — Harry Combes — G, F, 2nd
1937 — Harry Combes — F, 1st
Robert Riegel — C, 2nd
1938 — Louis Dehner — C, 2nd
1939 — Louis Dehner C, 1st
William Hapac — F, 2nd
1940 — William Hapac — F, 1st
1941 — Bob Richmond — G, 1st (AP)
1942 — Andy Philip — G-F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
Gene Vance — G, 1st (INS), HM (AP, UPI)
Ken Menke — F, 2nd (UPI, INS), HM (AP)
Jack Smiley — F, 2nd (INS), HM (AP)
Vic Wukovits — G, 2nd (AP)
1943 — Andy Philip — G-F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Gene Vance — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
Jack Smiley — F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
Art Mathisen — C, 1st (AP, INS), 2nd (UPI)
Ken Menke — F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1945 — Walt Kirk, Jr — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)

1946 — Jack Burnmaster — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Bob Doster — F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
1947 — Jack Smiley — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Gene Vance — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Andy Philip — G-F, HM (AP)
1948 — Dwight (Dike) Eddleman — F, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Jack Burnmaster — G, 2nd (AP)
1949 — Bill Erickson — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
Dwight (Dike) Eddleman — F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Jim Marks — F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1950 — Wally Osterkorn — F-C, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Bill Erickson — G, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP, INS)
1951 — Don Sunderlage — G, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
Rod Fletcher — G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Clive Follmer — F, HM (AP)
Bob Peterson — C, HM (AP)
1952 — Rod Fletcher — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
Irv Bemoras — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
John (Red) Kerr — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
Jim Bredar — G, HM (AP)
Clive Follmer — F, HM (AP)
Bob Peterson — C, HM (AP)
1953 — Irv Bemoras — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
Jim Bredar — G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
John (Red) Kerr — C, 2nd (AP, UPI)
1954 — John (Red) Kerr — C, 1st (AP, INS)
1955 — Paul Judson — G-F, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Bill Ridley — G, HM (UPI)
1956 — Paul Judson — G-F, 1st (AP, UPI, INS)
George BonSalle — C, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP), HM (INS)
Bill Ridley — G, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
1957 — Don Ohl — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
Harv Schmidt — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Roger Taylor — G, HM (AP, UPI)
1958 — Don Ohl — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
1959 — Roger Taylor — G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Mannie Jackson — G, HM (AP)
Govoner Vaughn — F, HM (AP)
John Wessels — C, HM (AP)
1960 — Mannie Jackson — G, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP)
Govoner Vaughn — F, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)
1961 — Dave Downey — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Jerry Colangelo — G, HM (AP, UPI)
Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP, UPI)
1962 — Dave Downey — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Bill Small — F-G, 3rd, (UPI), HM (AP)
Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP, UPI)
Jerry Colangelo — G, HM (AP)
1963 — Dave Downey — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
Bill Small — F-G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Tal Brody — G, HM (AP)
Bill Burwell — C, HM (AP)
Bob Starnes — F, HM (AP)
1964 — Tal Brody — G, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP)
Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP)
1965 — Tal Brody — G, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Duane (Skip) Thoren — C, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Don Freeman — F, 3rd (UPI)
1966 — Don Freeman — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
Rich Jones — F, 3rd (UPI)
Jim Dawson — G, HM (AP)
1967 — Jim Dawson — G, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Dave Scholz — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
1968 — Dave Scholz — C, 1st (AP, UPI)
Randy Crews — F, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)



1969 — Dave Scholz — F, 1st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
 Greg Jackson — C, 2nd (AP)
 Randy Crows — F, HM (AP)
 Jodie Harrison — G, HM (AP)
 Mike Price — G, HM (AP)

1970 — Rick Howat — G, HM (AP)
 Mike Price — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 1971 — Rick Howat — G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
 1972 — Nick Weatherspoon — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 Jim Krelle — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 1973 — Nick Weatherspoon — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Jeff Dawson — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 1974 — Rick Schmidt — F, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)
 Jeff Dawson — G, 3rd (UPI)

1975 — Rick Schmidt — F, HM (AP)
 1976 — Rich Adams — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 1977 — Rich Adams — C, HM (AP)
 Audie Matthews — G, HM (AP)
 1978 — Audie Matthews — G, HM (AP)
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP)
 1979 — Mark Smith — G, 2nd (AP)
 Neil Bresnahan — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 Derek Holcomb — C, HM (AP)
 Eddie Johnson — F, HM (AP)

1980 — Eddie Johnson — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 1981 — Eddie Johnson — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Mark Smith — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 Derek Holcomb — C, HM (AP, UPI)
 Derek Harper — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 Craig Tucker — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 Perry Range — G, HM (AP)
 1982 — Craig Tucker — G, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
 James Griflin — C, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
 Perry Range — G, HM (AP)
 Derek Harper — G, HM (AP)
 1983 — Derek Harper — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Anthony Welch — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 Bruce Douglas — G, HM (AP)
 1984 — Bruce Douglas — G, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Efrem Winters — F, 1st (UPI), 2nd (AP)
 George Montgomery — C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
 Doug Altenberger — F, HM (AP, UPI)
 Quinn Richardson — G, HM (AP, UPI)

1985 — Bruce Douglas — G, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)
 Efrem Winters — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
 Anthony Welch — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
 Doug Altenberger — G, HM (AP, UPI)
 Scott Meents — C, HM (AP)
 1986 — Ken Norman — F, 1st (UPI, AP)
 Bruce Douglas — G, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)
 Efrem Winters — F, HM (UPI, AP)
 Anthony Welch — F, HM (AP)
 Tony Wysinger — G, HM (AP)
 1987 — Ken Norman — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Doug Altenberger — G, 3rd (AP), HM (UPI)
 Tony Wysinger — G, HM (UPI, AP)
 Lowell Hamilton — F, HM (UPI)
 1988 — Nick Anderson — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
 Kenny Battle — F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
 1989 — Nick Anderson — F, 1st (AP, UPI)
 Kenny Battle — F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
 Kendall Gill — G, HM (AP)
 Lowell Hamilton — F, C, HM (AP)



Mannie Jackson

All-Time Big Ten Standings

1905 through 1989

	Won	Lost	Pct.	Years	Games
Purdue	653	468	.583	84	1,121
Indiana	636	451	.585	82a	1,087
ILLINOIS	655	483	.576	84	1,138
Ohio State	546	504	.520	77b	1,050
Michigan	523	479	.522	72c	1,002
Iowa	534	511	.511	77d	1,045
Michigan State	290	316	.480	38e	604
Minnesota	539	590	.477	82	1,129
Wisconsin	507	629	.446	84	1,136
Chicago	168	296	.362	40g	464
Northwestern	382	706	.351	811	1,088
Totals	5,505	5,505	.500	84	5,505

a — Missed 1906-07 season

b — Joined Conference in 1912-13 season

c — Started basketball competition in 1917-18

d — Missed 1905, 1906, 1907 and 1929 seasons

e — Joined conference in 1950-51 season

f — Missed 1905, 1906 and 1907 seasons

g — Didn't compete in 1944-45 seasons, dropped out of Conference after 1945-46 season

Big Ten Playoff Games (not included in above totals):

1908 — Chicago 18, Wisconsin 16 (played at Wisconsin, 1,500 att.)
 1968 — Ohio State 85, Iowa 81 (played at Purdue, 4,812 att.)
 1974 — Michigan 75, Indiana 67 (played at Illinois, 15,109 att.)



Year-By-Year Individual Leaders

Total Points (Avg.)

1906-(statistical info. not available)
1907 Edward Ryan 94 (8.5) *
1908 Henry Popperfuss 401 (15.4) *
1909 Carl Watson 142 (10.9) *
1910 Albert Hall 66 (7.3) *
1911 Emmett Poston 90 (7.5) *
1912 Albert Hall 113 (7.1) *
1913 Homer Dahringer 169 (10.6)
1914 Edward Williford 130 (10.0) *
1915 Edward Williford 116 (7.3)
1916 Ralf Woods 122 (12.2)
1917 Ralf Woods 164 (10.3)
1918 Earl Anderson 201 (13.4)
1919 Ken Wilson 118 (8.5) *
1920 Charles Carney 215 (16.5)
1921 Charles Vail, Jr. . . . 108 (6.0)
1922 Charles Carney 249 (13.1)
1923 Walter Roettger 129 (8.9)
1924 Leland Stilwell 129 (7.6)
1925 Russell Daugherty 111 (6.5)
1926 Russell Daugherty 99 (5.8)
1927 Russell Daugherty 135 (7.9)
1928 John How 125 (7.4)
1929 John How 102 (6.0)
1930 Charles Harper 76 (4.8)
1931 Charles Harper 124 (7.3)
1932 Caslon Bennett 106 (6.2)
1933 Frank Froschauer 140 (7.8)
1934 Frank Froschauer 170 (8.9)
1935 Frank Froschauer 147 (7.4)
1935 Bob Riegel 147 (7.4)
1936 Harry Combes 154 (8.1)
1937 Lou Boudreau 157 (8.7)
1938 Louis Dehner 223 (12.4)
1939 Louis Dehner 239 (12.6)
1940 William Hapae 244 (12.2)
1941 Art Mathisen 178 (8.9)
1942 Andy Phillip 232 (10.1)
1943 Andy Phillip 305 (16.9)
1944 Stan Patrick 240 (12.0)
1945 Walt Kirk 212 (10.6)
1946 Bob Doster 273 (13.0)
1947 Andy Phillip 192 (9.6)
1948 Dwight Eddleman 277 (13.9)
1949 Dwight Eddleman 329 (13.1)
1950 Wally Osterkorn 333 (15.1)
1951 Don Sunderlage 471 (17.4)
1952 John Kerr 357 (13.7)
1953 John Kerr 386 (17.5)
1954 John Kerr 556 (25.3)
1955 Paul Judson 363 (16.5)
1956 George BonSalle 321 (22.9)
1957 Harry Schmidt 414 (18.8)
1958 Don Ohl 431 (19.6)
1959 Roger Taylor 376 (17.9)
1960 Govoner Vaughn 411 (17.9)
1961 Dave Downey 402 (16.8)
1962 Dave Downey 445 (20.2)

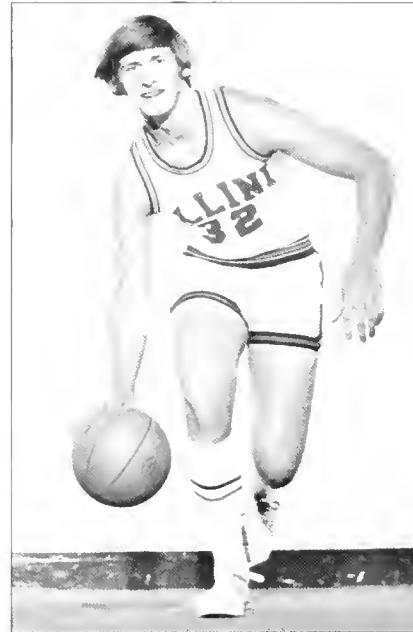
Total Rebounds (Avg.)

1963-Dave Downey 513 (19.7)
1964 Skip Thoren 488 (20.3)
1965 Skip Thoren 533 (22.2)
1966 Don Freeman 668 (27.8)
1967 Jim Dawson 521 (21.7)
1968 Dave Scholz 529 (22.0)
1969 Dave Scholz 459 (19.1)
1970 Greg Jackson 409 (17.0)
1971 Rick Howat 474 (20.6)
1972 Nick Weatherspoon 500 (20.8)
1973 Nick Weatherspoon 600 (25.0)
1974 Rick Schmidt 493 (21.4)
1975 Rick Schmidt 524 (20.2)
1976 Rich Adams 429 (15.9)
1977 Audie Matthews 479 (16.0)
1978 Audie Matthews 327 (12.1)
1979 Mark Smith 404 (13.5)
1980 Eddie Johnson 610 (17.4)
1981 Eddie Johnson 500 (17.2)
1982 Craig Tucker 450 (15.5)
1983 Derek Harper 492 (15.4)
1984 Elrem Winters 456 (14.7)
1985 Anthony Welch 415 (11.9)
1986 Ken Norman 525 (16.4)
1987 Ken Norman 641 (20.7)
1988 Nick Anderson 525 (15.9)
1989 Nick Anderson 647 (18.0)

*Some statistical information is not available, thus averages were multiplied by games played to give an estimate.



John Kerr



Rick Schmidt



Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 3 attempts per game)

1948-Jim Marks	351	(.33-.94)
1949-Fred Green	338	(.65-.92)
1950-Wally Osterkorn	406	(.125-.308)
1951-Clive Follmer	386	(.88-.228)
1952-John Kerr	392	(.143-.365)
1953-Clive Follmer	106	(.82-.202)
1954-Jim Dutcher	411	(.30-.68)
1955-Phil Judson	444	(.35-.79)
1956-Harry Schmidt	431	(.113-.262)
1957-Harry Schmidt	432	(.156-.361)
1958-Roger Taylor	435	(.97-.223)
1959-Ed Perry	189	(.46-.94)
1960-Lee Frandsen	477	(.41-.86)
1961-Jerry Colangelo	159	(.128-.279)
1962-Bob Starnes	477	(.81-.170)
1963-Bill Burwell	500	(.158-.316)
1964-Skip Thoren	501	(.187-.373)
1965-Skip Thoren	560	(.219-.391)
1966-Bob Brown	178	(.44-.92)
1967-Deon Flessner	466	(.85-.182)
1968-Jodie Harrison	553	(.88-.159)
1969-Jodie Harrison	608	(.87-.143)
1970-Fred Miller	507	(.107-.211)
1971-Rick Howat	485	(.190-.391)
1972-Larry Cohen	457	(.42-.92)
1973-Nick Conner	462	(.136-.294)
1974-Tom Carmichael	500	(.48-.96)
1975-Tom Carmichael	608	(.54-.89)
1976-Nate Williams	534	(.102-.191)
1977-Audie Matthews	510	(.202-.396)
1978-Rob Judson	.514	(.76-.148)
1979-Derek Holcomb	.539	(.90-.167)
1980-Mark Smith	.552	(.187-.339)
1981-Derek Holcomb	.569	(.70-.123)
1982-Perry Runge	.521	(.146-.280)
1983-Derek Harper	.537	(.198-.369)
1984-Q. Richardson	.588	(.94-.160)
1985-Ken Norman	.632	(.86-.136)
1986-Ken Norman	.641	(.216-.337)
1987-Ken Norman	.578	(.256-.443)
1987-Lowell Hamilton	.578	(.149-.258)
1988-Kenny Battle	.578	(.197-.341)
1989-Kenny Battle	.604	(.218-.361)

Free Throw Percentage

(Min. 1.5 FTs made per game)

1948-Bill Erickson	.617	(.37-.60)
1949-Don Sunderlage	.684	(.39-.57)
1950-Burdette Thurlby	.722	(.52-.72)
1951-Ted Beach	.825	(.47-.57)
1952-Clive Follmer	.765	(.91-.119)
1953-Max Hooper	.790	(.45-.57)
1954-Max Hooper	.812	(.34-.42)
1955-Bill Ridley	.726	(.88-.124)
1956-Harry Schmidt	.793	(.69-.87)
1957-Harry Schmidt	.761	(.102-.134)
1958-Roger Taylor	.840	(.68-.81)
1959-Roger Taylor	.833	(.60-.72)

1960-Govoner Vaughn	.865	(.83-.96)
1961-Bill Small	.894	(.42-.47)
1962-Bill Small	.864	(.70-.81)
1963-Bob Starnes	.800	(.84-.105)
1964-Fal Brody	.684	(.91-.133)
1965-Bogie Redman	.833	(.55-.66)
1966-Don Freeman	.771	(.152-.197)
1967-Jim Dawson	.762	(.93-.122)
1968-Mike Price	.729	(.62-.85)
1969-Randy Crews	.767	(.46-.60)
1970-Mike Price	.824	(.89-.108)
1971-Rick Howat	.832	(.94-.113)
1972-Larry Cohen	.867	(.39-.45)
1973-Jell Dawson	.814	(.83-.102)
1974-Dennis Graft	.862	(.50-.58)
1975-Rick Schmidt	.804	(.144-.179)
1976-Otto Tucker	.764	(.68-.89)
1977-Audie Matthews	.798	(.75-.94)
1978-Rob Judson	.957	(.45-.47)
1979-Mark Smith	.771	(.84-.109)
1980-Mark Smith	.817	(.161-.197)
1981-Mark Smith	.816	(.102-.125)
1982-Craig Tucker	.833	(.110-.132)
1983-Bruce Douglas	.719	(.64-.89)
1984-Q. Richardson	.794	(.50-.63)
1985-Doug Altenberger	.769	(.70-.91)
1986-Ken Norman	.802	(.93-.116)
1987-Glynn Blackwell	.871	(.61-.70)
1988-Kendall Gill	.753	(.67-.89)
1989-Stephen Bardo	.792	(.76-.96)

1985-Bruce Douglas	.85	(.2-.43)
1986-Bruce Douglas	.88	(.2-.75)
1987-Kendall Gill	.39	(.1-.26)
1988-Kenny Battle	.72	(.2-.18)
1989-Kenny Battle	.89	(.2-.47)

Blocked Shots (Avg.)

1978-Rich Adams	32	(.1-.18)
1979-Derek Holcomb	86	(.2-.96)
1980-Derek Holcomb	46	(.1-.48)
1981-Derek Holcomb	42	(.1-.45)
1982-James Griffin	56	(.1-.93)
1983-Elrem Winters	31	(.1-.00)
1984-Scott Meents	25	(.0-.81)
1985-Elrem Winters	32	(.0-.91)
1986-Ken Norman	25	(.0-.78)
1987-Ken Norman	48	(.1-.55)
1988-Jens Kujawa	29	(.0-.89)
1989-Nick Anderson	32	(.0-.90)

3-Point Percentage

(Min. 1.5 attempts per game)

1983-Derek Harper*	481	(.13-.27)
1987-Doug Altenberger	475	(.76-.160)
1988-Kendall Gill	304	(.21-.69)
1989-Stephen Bardo	492	(.29-.59)

*Experimental season for 3-point rule; 27 attempts in 32 games

Total Assists (Avg.)

1974-Jell Dawson	73	(.3-.17)
1975-Rick Schmidt	73	(.2-.81)
1976-Otto Tucker	84	(.3-.23)
1977-Steve Lauter	103	(.3-.43)
1978-Neil Bresnahan	68	(.2-.52)
1979-Mark Smith	121	(.4-.03)
1980-Reno Gray	109	(.3-.11)
1981-Derek Harper	156	(.5-.38)
1982-Derek Harper	145	(.5-.00)
1983-Bruce Douglas	189	(.5-.91)
1984-Bruce Douglas	177	(.5-.71)
1985-Bruce Douglas	200	(.5-.71)
1986-Bruce Douglas	199	(.6-.22)
1987-Tony Wysinger	192	(.6-.40)
1988-Kendall Gill	138	(.4-.20)
1989-Larry Smith	157	(.4-.36)

Total Steals (Avg.)

1978-Mark Smith	.37	(.1-.37)
1979-Mark Smith	.53	(.1-.77)
1980-Reno Gray	.39	(.1-.11)
1981-Derek Harper	.39	(.1-.34)
1982-Derek Harper	.67	(.2-.31)
1983-Bruce Douglas	.78	(.2-.44)
1984-Bruce Douglas	.73	(.2-.35)



George Montgomery



All-Time Top 15 Illinois Scorers

Game

Pts.	Player	FG- FGA	FT- FTA	Opponent & Date
53	Dave Downey	22-34	9-9	at Indiana, 2/16/63
42	Dave Scholz	15-26	12-14	Northwestern, 2/24/68
40	Andy Phillip	16-52	8-9	at Chicago, 3/1/43
39	Rich Adams	16-22	7-8	Arizona, 11/28/77
38	John (Red) Kerr	15-29	8-11	at Ohio St., 1/16/54
	Dave Scholz	16-33	6-12	at Northwestern, 2/10/68
	Eddie Johnson	17-32	4-5	Long Beach, 12/8/79
37	Skip Thoren	12-15	13-15	Purdue, 2/6/65
	Don Freeman	14-31	9-10	Minnesota, 2/19/66
	Dave Scholz	16-29	5-9	at Butler, 12/2/67
	Nick Weatherspoon	16-23	5-8	Iowa, 3/7/72
	Nick Weatherspoon	17-26	3-7	DePauw, 12/2/72
36	George BonSalle	17-29	2-6	Minnesota, 2/27/56
	Greg Jackson	14-21	8-10	Wisconsin, 2/1/69
35	Don Freeman	10-21	15-16	West Virginia, 12/11/65
	Don Freeman	16-31	3-6	at Minnesota, 2/26/66
	Jeff Dawson	15-23	5-5	Michigan State, 1/14/74
	Nick Anderson	15-22	5-6	at Ohio State, 2/26/89

Season

Pts.	Player	Year	Games	Avg.
668	Don Freeman	1966	24	27.8
649	Nick Anderson	1989	36	18.0
641	Ken Norman	1987	31	20.7
610	Eddie Johnson	1980	35	17.4
600	Nick Weatherspoon	1973	24	25.0
596	Kenny Battle	1989	36	16.6
556	John (Red) Kerr	1954	22	25.3
535	Mark Smith	1980	35	15.3
533	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1965	24	22.2
529	Dave Scholz	1968	24	22.0
525	Ken Norman	1986	32	16.4
525	Nick Anderson	1988	33	15.9
524	Rick Schmidt	1975	26	20.2
521	Jim Dawson	1967	24	21.7
516	Kenny Battle	1988	33	15.6

Career

Pts.	Player	Years	Games	Avg.
1692	Eddie Johnson	1978-81	121	14.0
1653	Mark Smith	1978-81	121	13.7
1487	Efrem Winters	1983-6	129	11.5
1481	Nick Weatherspoon	1971-3	71	20.9
1459	Dave Scholz	1967-9	71	20.5
1449	Don Freeman	1964-6	72	20.1
1393	Ken Norman	1985-7	92	15.1
1360	Dave Downey	1961-3	72	18.9
1299	John Kerr	1952-4	70	18.6
1271	Doug Altenberger	1983-5, 7	132	9.6
1241	Lowell Hamilton	1986-9	124	10.0
1223	Rich Adams	1975-8	110	11.1
1210	Audie Matthews	1975-8	110	11.0
1172	Nick Anderson	1988-9	69	17.0
1164	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1963-5	74	15.7

All-Time Top 15 Illinois Rebounders

Game

Rebs.	Player	Opponent & Date
24	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at UCLA, 12/28/63
23	Nick Weatherspoon	Michigan, 3/2/71
22	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at Kentucky, 12/19/64
	Duane (Skip) Thoren	at Villanova, 12/29/64
	Deon Flessner	Ga. Tech. (at L.A.) 12/30/66
21	Dave Downey	Creighton, 12/12/61
	Bill Burwell	Wisconsin, 2/19/62
	Duane (Skip) Thoren	Indiana, 1/4/65
	Rich Jones	at Northwestern, 3/7/66
20	Duane (Skip) Thoren	St. Louis, 12/4/63
	Rich Jones	Purdue, 2/28/66
	Dave Scholz	Minnesota, 2/27/67
	Dave Scholz	Indiana, 3/4/67
	Billy Morris	at Wisconsin, 3/11/72
	Nick Weatherspoon	DePauw, 12/2/72

Season

Rebs.	Player	Year	Games	Avg.
349	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1965	24	14.5
331	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1964	24	13.8
310	Eddie Johnson	1980	35	8.9
303	Ken Norman	1987	31	9.8
295	Nick Weatherspoon	1973	24	12.3
285	Don Freeman	1966	24	11.9
285	Nick Anderson	1989	36	7.9
269	Dave Downey	1962	22	12.2
267	Dave Downey	1961	24	11.1
267	Eddie Johnson	1981	29	9.2
266	Bill Burwell	1962	23	11.6
265	Rich Jones	1966	24	11.0
265	Nick Weatherspoon	1972	24	11.0
254	Dave Downey	1963	26	9.8
252	Efrem Winters	1985	35	7.2

Career

Rebs.	Player	Years	Games	Avg.
853	Efrem Winters	1983-6	127	6.6
831	Eddie Johnson	1978-81	121	6.9
830	Duane (Skip) Thoren	1963-5	74	11.2
806	Nick Weatherspoon	1971-3	71	11.4
790	Dave Downey	1961-3	72	11.0
742	Don Freeman	1964-6	72	10.3
723	Mark Smith	1978-81	121	6.0
703	Bill Burwell	1961-3	73	9.3
690	Neil Bresnahan	1977-80	120	5.8
689	Dave Scholz	1967-9	71	9.7
642	George Montgomery	1982-5	114	5.6
636	Ken Norman	1985-7	92	6.9
591	Greg Jackson	1969-71	71	8.3
587	Nick Conner	1971-3	71	8.3
578	James Griffin	1979-82	123	4.7



Illinois in Postseason Action

NCAA Tournament

1942: **Eastern Playoffs (at New Orleans)**
Kentucky 16, Illinois 44
Penn State 41, Illinois 34

1949: **Eastern Playoffs (at New York)**
Illinois 71, Yale 67
Kentucky 56, Illinois 47

Final Playoffs (at Seattle)
Illinois 57, Oregon State 53 (3rd place)

1951: **Eastern Playoffs (at New York)**
Illinois 79, Columbia 71
Illinois 84, No. Carolina St. 70
Kentucky 76, Illinois 74

Final Playoffs (at Minneapolis)
Illinois 61, Oklahoma A&M 46 (3rd place)

1952: **Mideast Regional (at Chicago)**
Illinois 80, Dayton 61
Illinois 74, Duquesne 68

Final Playoffs (at Seattle)
St. John's 61, Illinois 59
Illinois 67, Santa Clara 64 (3rd place)

1963: **Mideast Regional (at East Lansing)**
Illinois 70, Bowling Green 67
Loyola (Ill.) 79, Illinois 64

1981: **Western Regional (at Los Angeles)**

Illinois 67, Wyoming 65
Western Regional (at Salt Lake City)

Kansas State 57, Illinois 52
Utah 52, Illinois 49

1983: **Western Regional (at Boise)**

Illinois 64, Villanova 56

Mideast Regional (at Milwaukee)

Illinois 72, Maryland 70
Kentucky 54, Illinois 51

1985: **East Regional (at Atlanta)**

Illinois 76, Northeastern 57
Illinois 74, Georgia 58

East Regional (at Providence)

Georgia Tech 61, Illinois 53

1986: **Southeast Regional (at Charlotte)**

Illinois 75, Fairfield 51
Alabama 58, Illinois 56

1987: **Southeast Regional (at Birmingham)**

Austin Peay 68, Illinois 67

1988: **Southeast Regional (at Cincinnati)**

Illinois 81, Texas San Antonio 72
Villanova 66, Illinois 61

1989: **Midwest Regional (at Indianapolis)**

Illinois 77, McNeese State 71

Illinois 72, Ball State 60

Midwest Regional (at Minneapolis)

Illinois 83, Louisville 69

Illinois 89, Syracuse 86

Final Four (at Seattle)

Michigan 83, Illinois 81

National Invitation Tournament

1980: **Preliminary Games (at Champaign)**

Illinois 105, Loyola (Ill.) 87

Illinois 75, Illinois State 65

Illinois 65, Murray State 63

Final Playoffs (at New York)

Minnesota 65, Illinois 63

Illinois 84, Nevada Las Vegas 74

(3rd place)

1982: **Preliminary Games (at Champaign)**

Illinois 126, Long Island 78

Dayton 61, Illinois 58



ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION...

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Illinois Team Statistics

1962-75

	62-63	63-64	64-65	65-66	66-67	67-68	68-69	69-70	70-71	71-72	72-73	73-74	74-75
GAMES	26	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	23	24	24	23	26
Tot. Pts.	2201	2016	2213	2098	2066	1541	2002	1829	1867	1877	1849	1757	1845
Avg. Pts.	84.7	84.0	92.2	87.4	86.1	64.2	83.4	75.9	81.1	78.2	78.9	76.4	71.0
FG	855	786	899	830	802	602	768	735	742	694	765	693	722
FGA	1892	1853	1871	1905	1846	1500	1708	1563	1629	1645	1730	1571	1714
FG Pct.	.452	.424	.480	.435	.434	.401	.450	.470	.455	.422	.442	.441	.421
3-Point FG													
FT	491	444	415	438	462	337	466	359	383	489	364	371	401
FTA	670	663	591	617	697	526	663	568	572	689	513	509	546
FT. Pct.	.733	.670	.703	.709	.663	.641	.703	.632	.670	.709	.709	.729	.734
Rebounds	1349	1262	1278	1243	1214	990	1144	1078	1061	1152	1066	902	1044
Avg. Rebounds	51.9	52.6	53.3	51.8	50.6	41.3	47.7	44.9	46.1	48.0	44.4	39.2	40.2
Pers. Fouls	501	467	426	464	437	461	455	438	449	426	475	505	553
Opp. Tot. Pts.	1991	1929	1897	2029	2071	1561	1708	1713	1831	1889	1868	1989	1992
Opp. Avg. Pts.	76.6	80.4	79.0	84.5	86.3	65.0	71.2	71.4	79.6	78.7	77.8	86.5	76.6
Opp. FG	755	765	754	799	843	593	642	679	708	761	779	826	809
Opp. FGA	1983	1817	1937	1817	1825	1361	1449	1597	1577	1726	1757	1662	1770
Opp. FG Pct.	.381	.421	.389	.439	.461	.436	.443	.424	.449	.441	.443	.497	.457
Opp. 3-Point FG													
Opp. FT	481	399	399	431	385	373	424	355	415	367	310	377	374
Opp. FTA	657	609	564	601	556	565	581	537	591	522	467	474	553
Opp. FT Pct.	.732	.644	.708	.717	.693	.644	.730	.661	.702	.703	.663	.711	.676
Opp. Rebounds	1271	1286	1218	1199	1218	1055	957	1059	1069	1119	1183	1085	1219
Opp. Avg. Reb.	48.9	53.6	50.8	50.0	50.8	43.9	39.9	44.1	46.1	46.6	49.3	47.2	47.0
Opp. Pers. Fouls	491498	454	464	501	424	489	435	427	483	491	514	526	



1975-89

	75-76	76-77	77-78	78-79	79-80	80-81	81-82	82-83	83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89
Games	27	30	37	39	35	29	29	32	31	35	32	31	33	36
Tot. Pts.	1859	2048	2044	2092	2614	2254	1914	2168	2105	2410	2330	2488	2725	3110
Avg. Pts.	68.9	68.3	75.5	69.7	74.7	77.7	66.0	67.8	67.9	68.9	72.8	80.3	82.6	86.4
FG	765	855	847	891	1040	916	768	866	836	974	990	956	1067	1200
FGA	1619	1802	1857	1908	2160	1799	1620	1825	1655	2005	1828	1865	2107	2340
FG Pct.	47.3	47.4	45.6	46.7	48.1	50.9	47.4	47.5	50.5	48.6	45.2	51.3	50.6	51.3
3-Point FG										112-223	39-140	136-320		
										(461)	(279)	(425)		
FT	329	338	350	310	534	422	378	420	433	462	350	464	552	574
FTA	460	480	498	454	739	577	533	624	618	653	475	649	827	817
FT Pct.	71.5	70.4	70.3	68.3	72.3	73.1	70.9	67.3	70.1	70.8	73.7	71.5	66.7	70.3
Rebounds	996	1094	1133	1238	1344	1120	960	1104	1015	1271	1041	1100	1233	1343
Avg. Reb.	36.9	36.5	42.0	41.3	38.4	38.6	33.1	34.5	32.7	36.3	32.5	35.5	37.4	37.3
Pers. Fouls	521	660	617	619	705	559	499	573	476	519	505	564	635	627
Opp. Tot. Pts.	1866	2085	2071	1948	2369	1948	1716	2081	1736	2001	1957	2182	2340	2650
Opp. Avg. Pts.	69.1	69.5	76.7	64.9	67.7	67.2	59.2	65.0	56.0	57.2	61.2	70.4	70.9	73.6
Opp. FG	739	782	797	738	909	755	667	822	712	832	779	814	881	1027
Opp. FGA	1672	1662	1683	1828	2080	1724	1510	1803	1617	1989	1715	1823	1958	2228
Opp. FG Pct.	.442	.471	.474	.404	.437	.438	.442	.456	.440	.418	.454	.447	.450	.461
Opp. 3-Point FG										100-264	118-291	158-450		
										(379)	(405)	(351)		
Opp. FT	388	521	477	670	551	438	382	390	313	337	399	454	460	438
Opp. FTA	530	740	684	681	780	608	547	561	422	503	529	654	666	614
Opp. FT Pct.	.732	.704	.697	.690	.706	.720	.698	.695	.742	.670	.754	.694	.691	.713
Opp. Rebounds	1064	1094	1118	1097	1244	926	937	1005	845	1102	825	1008	1097	1188
Opp. Avg. Reb.	39.4	36.5	41.4	36.6	35.5	31.9	32.3	31.4	27.3	31.5	25.8	32.5	33.2	33.0
Opp. Pers. Fouls	516	561	516	530	701	530	523	607	566	609	518	621	730	726

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Illinois Record vs. Opponents

*1989-90 Opponent

Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
A Alabama	2	1	1	0-1
Alabama-Birmingham	1	0	1	0-0
Alaska Anchorage	1	1	0	0-0
Ames	1	1	0	0-0
Arizona	5	3	2	2-0
Arizona State	3	2	1	1-0
Arkansas	1	1	0	1-0
Arkansas Athletic Club	1	1	0	1-0
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	1	0	0-0
Army	5	3	2	1-0
Auburn	1	1	0	1-0
Augustana	2	2	0	0-0
Austin Peay	2	1	1	0-1
B *Ball State	1	1	0	0-0
Baylor	2	2	0	1-0
Beaumont YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Birmingham Athletic Club	1	1	0	0-0
Bowling Green	3	3	0	1-0
Bradley	11	8	3	6-2
Brigham Young	5	3	2	2-0
Butler	37	29	8	25-4
C Cairo Athletic Club	1	1	0	0-0
California	7	3	4	1-0
Cal Poly (SLO)	1	1	0	1-0
Cal St. Chico	1	1	0	0-0
Cal St. Northridge	1	1	0	1-0
Carleton	2	2	0	2-0
Carroll	2	2	0	2-0
Centenary	1	1	0	1-0
Champaign High School	1	1	0	1-0
Chamute AFB	3	2	1	1-1
Chicago	68	39	29	22-12
*Chicago State	2	2	0	2-0
Chicago YMCA	1	0	1	0-0
Cincinnati	2	1	1	0-0
Cleveland State	1	1	0	1-0
Coe	2	1	1	1-1
Colgate	3	3	0	2-0
Colorado	4	3	1	2-0
Columbia	3	3	0	2-0
Columbus YMCA	1	1	0	1-0
Connecticut State	1	1	0	1-0
Cornell	5	1	1	1-1
Creighton	6	5	0	1-0
D Dayton	3	3	0	0-0
Decatur YMCA	2	2	0	0-0
Denver	1	1	0	1-0
DePaul	17	11	6	6-3
DePauw	10	8	2	8-2
Detroit	8	7	1	6-0
Drake	5	4	1	3-0
Duke	1	1	0	0-0
Duquesne	3	2	1	1-1
E Eastern Illinois	1	1	0	1-0
Eastern Kentucky	1	1	0	1-0
Evanston YMCA Reds	5	2	3	0-0
F Fairfield	1	1	0	0-0
*Florida	3	3	0	1-0
Fort Worth YMCA	2	2	0	0-0
Furman	2	1	1	0-1
G Galveston YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Georgetown	1	1	0	0-0
Georgia	4	4	0	2-0
Georgia Tech	6	5	1	1-0
Camp Grant	1	0	1	0-0
Great Lakes	10	6	4	3-2
H Harvard	2	2	0	2-0
Hawai	2	2	0	0-0
Hawaiian Armed Forces All Stars	1	0	0	1-0
Hawaiian	1	1	0	0-0
Houston	5	3	2	1-1

Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
I Idaho State	1	1	0	0-0
Illinois-Chicago	2	2	0	2-0
Illinois State	5	5	0	4-0
Illinois Wesleyan	8	7	1	5-1
*Indiana	121	58	63	36-25
Iona	1	1	0	0-0
*Iowa	106	52	54	41-13
Iowa State	11	10	1	5-0
J Jacksonville (Fla.)	1	0	1	0-0
K Kansas	1	1	0	0-0
Kansas Aggies	1	1	0	1-0
Kansas State	5	3	2	2-0
Kent State	3	3	0	2-0
Kentucky	12	4	8	2-1
Kentucky State	1	1	0	1-0
Knox	4	4	0	2-0
L Lombard	1	1	0	1-0
Long Beach State	2	1	1	0-1
Louisiana State	1	1	0	0-0
Louisville	1	1	0	0-0
Loyola (Chicago)	12	9	3	6-0
Loyola (Los Angeles)	1	1	0	1-0
Loyola (New Orleans)	3	2	1	1-0
M Manhattan	3	3	0	0-0
Marquette	12	9	3	6-1
Maryland	1	1	0	0-0
McNeese State	1	1	0	0-0
Melbourne (Australia)	2	2	0	2-0
Memphis YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
*Metro State	1	0	0	1-0
Mexico	2	2	0	2-0
Miami (Fla.)	1	1	0	0-0
Miami (Ohio)	4	4	0	3-0
Michigan	112	60	53	39-18
*Michigan State	65	35	30	22-11
Millikin	15	14	1	8-1
*Minnesota	135	84	51	52-15
*Mississippi	1	1	0	1-0
Mississippi Valley State	1	1	0	1-0
*Missouri	19	14	5	5-1
Missouri St. Louis	1	1	0	1-0
Mobile YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
Monmouth College	1	1	0	1-0
Montgomery	1	0	1	0-0
Mount Vernon	1	1	0	0-0
Murray State	1	1	0	1-0
N Nebraska	7	6	1	4-1
Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	0	0-0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1-0
New Mexico State	2	2	0	1-0
New York University	3	3	0	1-0
North Carolina	3	1	2	1-1
North Carolina-Charlotte	1	0	1	0-1
North Carolina State	2	2	0	0-0
Northeastern	1	1	0	0-0
Northwestern College	2	2	0	2-0
*Northwestern	123	93	30	48-11
North Dakota	5	5	0	5-0
North Dakota State	2	2	0	2-0
Northern Michigan	2	2	0	2-0
Notre Dame	39	27	12	12-1
O Oberlin	1	1	0	1-0
Ohio	4	4	0	4-0
*Ohio State	129	80	49	47-18
Oklahoma	18	13	5	8-1
Oklahoma A&M	3	2	1	0-1
Oregon	2	2	0	0-0
Oregon State	2	2	0	1-0
College of the Ozarks	1	1	0	0-0
P College of Pacific	1	1	0	1-0
Peoria Tigers	1	1	0	0-0
Peoria YMCA	1	1	0	1-0



Opponent	Games Won	Lost	Home	Away
P Penn State	1	0	1	0-0
P Pennsylvania	1	1	0	2-0
P Pittsburgh	5	3	1	2-1
P Princeton	5	1	1	4-0
P Providence	4	0	1	0-0
*Purdue	135	65	70	45-23-20-47
R Rice	2	2	0	1-0
R Riverside	1	1	0	1-0
R Rose Poly	2	2	0	1-0
S Santa Clara	1	1	0	0-0
S St. John's University	3	1	2	0-0
S St. Joseph (Penil)	1	0	1	0-0
S St. Louis	14	10	4	6-2
S St. Mary's (Calif.)	1	1	0	1-0
S San Francisco	1	1	0	1-0
S San Jose State	2	2	0	2-0
S Shelbyville Business College	1	1	0	0-0
S South Carolina	3	2	1	1-0
S South Carolina State	1	1	0	1-0
S South Dakota	1	1	0	1-0
S Southern California	7	1	6	1-1
S Southern Illinois (Carbondale)	1	1	0	1-0
S Southern Illinois (Edwardsville)	1	1	0	1-0
S Stanford	6	4	2	3-0
S Syracuse	2	2	0	0-0
T *Temple	3	1	2	0-0
T Temple YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
T Tennessee	3	1	2	1-0
T Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1-0
T Texas Arlington	1	1	0	1-0
T Texas El Paso	1	1	0	1-0
T Texas A & M	3	3	0	1-0
T Texas Christian	2	2	0	1-0
T Texas San Antonio	1	1	0	0-0
T Toledo	4	1	3	0-0
T Tulane	5	4	1	2-1
T Tulsa	1	1	0	0-0
U UCLA	7	2	5	2-1
U Utah	2	1	3	0-0
U Utah State	2	2	0	2-0
V Valparaiso	3	3	0	3-0
V Vanderbilt	5	3	2	2-0
V Villanova	6	3	3	0-0
W Wabash	10	7	3	6-2
W Waco YMCA	1	1	0	0-0
W Washington	4	1	3	0-0
W Washington (St. Louis)	15	12	3	9-1
W Washington State	5	4	1	4-0
W West Kentucky	1	1	0	1-0
W West Texas State	1	1	0	1-0
W West Virginia	4	3	1	1-0
W Western Illinois	1	1	0	1-0
W Western Michigan	2	2	0	1-0
W Wheaton	2	1	1	1-0
W William & Mary	1	1	0	0-0
W Wichita State	1	1	0	0-0
*W Wisconsin	142	88	54	54-19-34-37
W Wisconsin-Green Bay	1	1	0	1-0
W Wright Field	1	0	1	0-1
W Wyoming	1	1	0	0-0
X Xavier	1	1	0	1-0
Y Yale	1	1	0	0-0



Kendall Gill drives for a short jumper against Ball State in the 1989 NCAA Tournament. Illinois and Ball State could meet for the second time in the Old Style Classic Dec. 30.



Scores in the Modern Era

(note: all Big Ten conference games in bold, also Big Ten record in bold)

1945-46 (14-7, 7-5)

Coach: Doug Mills
Captain: Walton Kirk, Jr.
D 1 52 Wright Field 56
D 5 54 St. Louis Univ. 46
D 8 58 Great Lakes 41
D 8 51 Great Lakes Hospital 23
D 11 51 Detroit 34
D 15 46 Ohio State 50
D 18 64 Drake 42
D 20 62 at Nebraska 51
D 22 39 at Iowa 41
D 28 56 DePaul 37
J 1 38 at Wisconsin 31
J 5 48 at Michigan 49
J 12 35 at Ohio State 41
J 14 45 at Northwestern 38
J 19 70 at Chicago 28
J 26 42 at Great Lakes 67
F 4 85 Chicago 24
F 9 49 Michigan 44
F 16 43 Northwestern 48
F 18 72 Wisconsin 53
F 23 57 Iowa 51

1946-47 (14-6, 8-4)

Coach: Doug Mills
Captain: Selected Each Game
D 6 87 Cornell 39
D 11 73 Marquette 40
D 14 58 Pittsburgh 31
D 16 50 at Missouri 55
D 20 58 at California 36
D 21 35 at California 53
D 28 72 Nebraska 37
J 1 47 at Wisconsin 53
J 4 94 Mexico 36
J 6 31 Minnesota 34
J 11 55 Northwestern 40
J 13 61 Ohio State 42
J 25 63 Wisconsin 37
F 1 59 at Ohio State 58
F 5 42 at Purdue 51
F 8 45 Iowa 36
F 15 59 Indiana 50
F 22 52 at Northwestern 51
F 24 45 at Michigan 36
M 1 41 at Indiana 48

1947-48 (15-5, 7-5)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Jack Burnmaster
D 5 67 Coe College 27
D 8 40 Notre Dame 38
D 13 70 Pittsburgh '33
D 20 70 at Pennsylvania 44
D 22 71 Washington State 35
D 23 59 Washington State 42
J 1 77 Harvard 41
J 3 47 at Wisconsin 52
J 5 52 Northwestern 47

J 10 61 Ohio State 58
J 17 51 at Minnesota 59
J 19 46 Indiana 45
J 24 57 Wisconsin 36
J 28 88 at Marquette 66
F 7 57 Michigan 66
F 9 61 at Iowa 70
F 14 50 at Ohio State 57
F 21 98 Purdue 54
F 28 60 at Northwestern 43
M 1 52 at Indiana 51

1948-49 (21-4, 10-2)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Dwight Eddleman
D 3 67 Butler 62
D 8 59 at Notre Dame 58
D 11 50 at DePaul 60
D 13 73 Oklahoma 68
D 18 80 Pennsylvania 61
D 20 89 DePaul 51
D 21 71 Cornell 47
D 29 77 Colgate 54
D 30 85 Colgate 55
J 3 62 Wisconsin 50
J 8 44 at Indiana 42
J 10 64 at Ohio State 63
J 15 96 Creighton 30
J 29 45 Minnesota 44
J 31 53 at Purdue 55
F 5 61 at Wisconsin 54
F 7 85 Northwestern 66
F 12 64 Ohio State 49
F 21 80 Iowa 49
F 26 81 at Northwestern 64
F 28 91 Indiana 68
M 7 53 at Michigan 70

Eastern NCAA Playoffs
M 21 71 Yale 67
M 22 47 Kentucky 76
Final NCAA Playoffs
M 26 57 Oregon State 53

1949-50 (14-8, 7-5)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: William Erickson
D 3 60 at Butler 56
D 8 67 Toledo 51
D 10 47 at Oklahoma 55
D 14 65 Arkansas 53
D 17 57 Oklahoma 47
D 22 59 St. Louis U 47
D 23 63 UCLA 65
D 27 58 Columbia 46
D 30 68 Princeton 61
J 2 50 at Wisconsin 59
J 7 62 at Ohio State 83
J 9 59 Purdue 54
J 16 76 Northwestern 50
J 21 66 Ohio State 50
F 2 42 at St. Louis U 62
F 4 67 at Minnesota 57
F 11 65 at Iowa 70
F 13 72 Indiana 83
F 18 70 Michigan 60

F 25 76 Wisconsin 58
F 27 66 at Indiana 80
M 4 69 at Northwestern 52

1950-51 (22-5, 13-1)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Donald Sunderlage
D 4 66 Marquette 47
D 8 74 Oregon State 51
D 9 54 at Toledo 68
D 16 69 at DePaul 68
D 20 71 Washington State 48
D 22 75 Pennsylvania 65
D 28 65 DePaul 68
D 29 88 Butler 52
J 1 71 at Wisconsin 69
J 6 70 Minnesota 62
J 8 72 at Iowa 69
J 13 68 Michigan 47
J 15 53 at Indiana 64
J 20 69 Iowa 53
F 5 85 at Purdue 76
F 10 63 Wisconsin 52
F 12 79 Ohio State 59
F 17 70 Purdue 65
F 19 71 Indiana 65
F 24 89 at Ohio State 69
M 3 80 at Northwestern 76
M 5 49 at Michigan State 43

NCAA Warmup
M 14 72 at Kansas State 91
NCAA Eastern Playoffs
M 20 79 Columbia 71
M 22 84 North Carolina State 70
M 24 74 Kentucky 76
NCAA Final Playoff
M 27 61 Oklahoma A&M 46

1951-52 (22-4, 12-2)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Rodney Fletcher
D 8 68 at Butler 57
D 12 74 Loyola 66
D 18 69 Oklahoma 51
D 20 86 North Carolina 66
D 22 70 DePaul 61
D 28 73 UCLA 67
D 31 68 Marquette 57
J 5 52 at Minnesota 43
J 7 53 Wisconsin 49
J 12 67 at Michigan 51
J 14 78 Indiana 66
J 26 65 at DePaul 69
J 28 84 Purdue 57
F 2 66 Ohio State 62
F 9 68 Iowa 73
F 11 84 Michigan State 62
F 16 80 Ohio State 53
F 18 77 Indiana 70
F 23 78 Iowa 62
M 1 82 Purdue 71
M 3 95 Northwestern 74
M 8 48 at Wisconsin 58

**NCAA Regional Playoffs**

M 21 80 Dayton 61
M 22 74 Duquesne 68

NCAA Final Playoffs

M 25 59 St. John's 61
M 26 67 Santa Clara 64

1952-53 (18-4, 14-4)**Coach** Harry Combes**Captain** Jim Bredar

D 10 71 Loyola 57

D 15 96 Michigan 66

D 20 75 Butler 58

D 23 73 at Minnesota 77

D 27 87 Ohio State 62

D 30 94 St. Mary's 65

J 5 87 at Purdue 71

J 10 71 Wisconsin 61

J 12 83 Northwestern 58

J 17 70 at Indiana 74

J 19 76 at Michigan State 64

F 2 93 DePauw 50

F 7 65 at Wisconsin 61

F 9 92 at Michigan 62

F 14 80 Iowa 63

F 16 93 Purdue 67

F 21 62 at Iowa 67

F 23 83 Minnesota 82

F 28 79 Indiana 91

M 2 66 Michigan State 53

M 7 93 at Ohio State 74

M 9 86 at Northwestern 70

1953-54 (17-5, 10-4)**Coach** Harry Combes**Captain** John Kerr

D 1 85 Ohio University 54

D 5 86 at Oklahoma 61

D 9 80 Butler 48

D 12 77 Alabama 54

D 19 79 DePaul 65

D 21 60 Oklahoma A&M 65

D 29 88 Utah State 61

J 2 72 Minnesota 84

J 4 66 at Northwestern 65

J 9 59 at Michigan State 60

J 11 90 Ohio State 76

J 16 82 at Ohio State 78

J 18 70 Iowa 79

F 1 71 at DePaul 61

F 6 87 Michigan 68

F 8 89 Purdue 55

F 13 70 at Wisconsin 64

F 20 74 at Iowa 51

F 22 66 Wisconsin 64

F 27 79 at Michigan 61

M 1 84 Northwestern 82

M 6 64 at Indiana 67

1954-55 (17-5, 10-4)**Coach** Harry Combes**Captain**: Appointed each game

D 2 88 Butler 34

D 4 77 Missouri 49

D 11 59 at Oklahoma A&M 53

D 15 97 Miami of Ohio 72

D 18 66 Notre Dame 57

D 21 86 at Rice 54

D 22 66 at Loyola (New Orleans) 72

J 1 64 Wisconsin 79

J 8 99 Indiana 75

J 10 83 at Purdue 73

J 15 86 at Ohio State 78

J 17 80 at Iowa 93

J 29 95 at Loyola (Chicago) 69

F 5 104 Northwestern 89

F 7 81 at Michigan 78

F 12 71 at Minnesota 78

F 14 90 Michigan State 72

F 19 99 at Wisconsin 71

F 21 70 Iowa 89

F 26 85 Ohio State 77

F 28 81 Michigan 75

M 5 81 at Northwestern 69

1955-56 (18-4, 11-3)**Coach**: Harry Combes**Captain**: Paul Judson

D 6 107 Butler 75

D 10 73 at Missouri 74

D 13 103 at Notre Dame 93

D 17 75 Washington Univ. 74

D 19 97 DePaul 79

D 23 82 Oklahoma 58

D 29 102 Drake 66

J 2 73 Michigan State 65

J 9 96 Wisconsin 77

J 14 96 at Indiana 72

J 16 92 at Purdue 76

J 28 80 at DePaul 66

J 30 95 at Minnesota 84

F 6 92 Indiana 89

F 11 111 Ohio State 64

F 13 89 Michigan 66

F 18 96 at Michigan State 76

F 20 102 Purdue 77

F 25 84 at Ohio State 87

F 27 97 Minnesota 81

M 3 72 at Iowa 96

M 5 82 at Northwestern 83

1956-57 (14-8, 7-7)**Coach**: Harry Combes**Captain**: Harry Schmidt

D 5 98 Butler 81

D 8 60 at Oklahoma 58

D 15 83 Loyola (New Orleans) 72

D 17 62 San Francisco 33

D 21 82 at Dayton 65

D 22 70 at Kentucky 91

D 28 108 Princeton 87

J 5 88 at Minnesota 91

J 7 81 Iowa 70

J 12 79 at Wisconsin 63

J 14 112 Indiana 91

J 26 99 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 81

F 2 74 at Purdue 85

F 4 96 Ohio State 89

F 9 64 at Michigan State 70

F 11 104 Northwestern 97

F 16 89 at Michigan 102

F 18 83 Michigan State 89

F 23 80 Purdue 78

F 25 79 at Ohio State 72

M 2 75 Minnesota 86

M 4 76 at Indiana 84

1957-58 (11-11, 5-9)**Coach**: Harry Combes**Captain**: John Paul

D 2 100 Marquette 90

D 7 75 DePaul 70

D 11 91 Butler 75

D 16 64 Colorado 46

D 18 85 Rice 82

D 21 60 at Iowa State 68

D 28 93 Miami (Ohio) 75

J 4 64 at Wisconsin 59

J 6 68 Iowa 70

J 11 82 at Indiana 89

J 13 70 Wisconsin 71

J 25 67 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 81

F 1 102 Northwestern 98

F 3 70 at Ohio State 78

F 8 81 at Michigan 88

F 10 99 Purdue 84

F 15 56 at Michigan State 69

F 17 94 Minnesota 87

F 22 79 at Iowa 83

M 1 88 Michigan 75

M 3 86 Indiana 96

M 8 72 at Northwestern 88

1958-59 (12-10, 7-7)**Coach**: Harry Combes**Captain**: Roger Taylor

D 2 103 Butler 79

D 6 53 at Marquette 69

D 13 85 College of Pacific 67

D 15 68 Iowa State 46

D 20 83 New York Univ. 78

D 23 71 Stanford 62

D 30 75 at Kentucky 76

J 3 81 Ohio State 80

J 5 77 at Wisconsin 51

J 10 96 Michigan State 97

J 12 103 Iowa 97

J 24 75 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 85

J 26 70 at Minnesota 81

J 31 81 at Purdue 102

F 2 85 Michigan 87

F 7 79 at Northwestern 88

F 9 89 at Indiana 83

F 16 93 Wisconsin 54

F 21 100 Indiana 98

F 28 72 at Iowa 70

M 2 95 at Michigan 101

M 7 81 Northwestern 84

1959-60 (16-7, 8-6)**Coach**: Harry Combes**Captain**: Manne Jackson

D 2 83 Butler 75

D 12 93 Western Kentucky 80

D 14 89 Marquette 77

D 19 85 Ohio University 79

D 21 60 Oklahoma 57

D 28 48 at California 62

D 29 92 Northwestern (at Los Angeles) 79

D 30 74 Stanford 62

J 4 73 at Ohio State 97

J 9 90 Minnesota 82

J 11 81 at Purdue 75

J 16 96 Michigan State 88



J 18 70 at Minnesota 77
J 30 71 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 67
F 6 75 at Michigan 61
F 8 77 at Michigan State 78
F 13 93 Purdue 89
F 15 81 Ohio State 109
F 20 63 at Wisconsin 75
F 22 78 Indiana 92
F 27 85 Iowa 70
F 29 90 Michigan 61
M 5 84 at Northwestern 77

1960-61 (9-15, 5-9)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain: Appointed each game
D 1 99 Creighton 74
D 5 84 Butler 52
D 12 81 at Colorado 90
D 17 87 at Marquette 96
D 19 79 Washington State 58
D 21 78 at Kentucky 83
D 20 54 California (at Kentucky) 72
D 27 68 at Butler 70
D 28 66 at Notre Dame 69
J 7 65 at Ohio State 91
J 14 88 Michigan 64
J 16 71 at Iowa 78
J 28 77 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 62
J 30 93 Michigan State 92
F 4 65 at Minnesota 60
F 6 77 Wisconsin 73
F 11 73 at Purdue 89
F 18 72 Northwestern 78
F 20 80 at Michigan State 90
F 25 82 at Indiana 93
F 27 76 Minnesota 85
M 4 85 Purdue 75
M 6 66 at Michigan 74
M 11 66 Ohio State 95

1961-62 (15-8, 7-7)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Jerry Colangelo
D 1 82 Butler 72
D 9 72 at Oklahoma 60
D 12 70 Creighton 61
D 16 82 Iowa State 73
D 18 81 Xavier 69
D 23 60 Cornell 72
D 28 61 Manhattan (at Chicago) 56
D 30 88 Colgate (at Chicago) 50
J 6 91 Michigan 71
J 8 89 at Purdue 96
J 13 66 at Michigan State 65
J 28 85 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 77
J 29 81 Wisconsin 85
F 3 96 Indiana 85
F 5 89 Minnesota 80
F 10 91 at Iowa 81
F 12 88 Northwestern 70
F 17 88 Purdue 100
F 19 101 at Wisconsin 103
F 24 79 at Ohio State 102
M 3 78 Iowa 88
M 5 92 at Indiana 104
M 10 73 at Northwestern 69

1962-63 (20-6, 11-3)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Bob Starnes
N 30 66 Butler 49
D 6 99 Washington Univ. 55
D 15 76 at Iowa State 73
D 17 90 San Jose State 64
D 22 93 Oklahoma 90
D 26 98 Pennsylvania (at New York) 66
D 28 91 at New York 84
D 29 92 Western Virginia (at
New York) 74
D 31 88 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 90
J 5 85 at Iowa 76
J 7 90 Ohio State 78
J 12 106 Purdue 82
J 14 78 at Northwestern 76
J 26 53 Cincinnati (at Chicago) 62
F 4 104 Indiana 101
F 9 91 Michigan State 86
F 11 77 at Wisconsin 84
F 16 100 at Indiana 103
F 19 87 at Purdue 79
F 23 89 Wisconsin 77
F 25 81 at Minnesota 70
M 2 81 at Michigan 84
M 4 79 Northwestern 73
M 9 73 Iowa 69
NCAA Regional
M 15 70 Bowling Green 67
M 16 64 Loyola (Ill.) 79

1963-64 (13-11, 6-8)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Bill Edwards
N 30 59 at Butler 52
D 4 78 St. Louis U. 81
D 9 104 at Oklahoma 105
D 14 79 Notre Dame 68
D 19 74 Butler 53
D 26 92 West Virginia (at
Los Angeles) 86
D 27 83 Pittsburgh (at Los Angeles) 76
D 28 79 at UCLA 83
D 31 87 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 78
J 4 87 Michigan State 66
J 11 87 at Iowa 70
J 25 97 Arizona State (at Chicago) 78
F 1 73 Northwestern 71
F 3 96 at Indiana 104
F 8 82 Michigan 93
F 10 92 at Ohio State 110
F 15 81 at Minnesota 92
F 17 82 at Michigan State 85
F 22 86 Minnesota 78
F 24 74 at Purdue 85
F 29 83 at Michigan 89
M 2 74 Ohio State 86
M 7 97 Wisconsin 73
M 9 90 Iowa 67

1964-65 (18-6, 10-4)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Skip Thoren
D 4 110 UCLA 83
D 5 64 at St. Louis Univ. 79
D 8 100 Bowling Green 62
D 12 103 Washington Univ. 59
D 15 70 at Wisconsin 56

D 18 104 at Dayton 86
D 19 91 at Kentucky 86
D 26 102 New York Univ. (at
Philadelphia) 79
D 28 71 St. Joseph's (at Philadelphia) 75
D 29 74 Villanova (at Chicago) 87
F 6 121 Purdue 93
F 8 86 Ohio State 71
F 13 90 at Minnesota 105
F 16 95 Ohio State 72
F 20 113 at Michigan State 94
F 23 97 Iowa 80
F 27 79 Michigan 80
M 2 93 at Northwestern 70
M 6 84 at Iowa 94
M 9 121 Michigan State 89

1965-66 (12-12, 8-6)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Don Freeman
D 1 88 Butler 74
D 2 98 at Brigham Young 109
D 4 79 at UCLA 97
D 9 68 Kentucky 86
D 11 96 West Virginia 86
D 14 90 at Wisconsin 70
D 18 81 Princeton (at Chicago) 84
D 27 96 Georgetown (at New York) 94
D 28 79 Providence (at New York) 81
D 30 69 Army (at New York) 78

J 8 98 at Indiana 84
J 11 80 Wisconsin 64
J 15 87 at Purdue 93
J 28 120 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 92
F 1 99 at Michigan 93
F 5 78 Ohio State 77
F 7 77 Northwestern 80
F 12 77 Indiana 81
F 19 100 Minnesota 89
F 22 66 at Michigan State 68
F 26 92 at Minnesota 94
F 28 98 Purdue 81
M 5 106 Iowa 90
M 7 76 at Northwestern 84

1966-67 (12-12, 6-8)

Coach Harry Combes
Captain Jim Dawson
D 3 82 Butler 51
D 5 98 at Kentucky 97
D 10 88 at West Virginia 90
D 19 87 Wisconsin 74
D 21 81 Stanford 67
D 23 97 California (at Chicago) 87
D 27 93 Arizona (at Los Angeles) 77
D 29 72 Southern Cal (at Los
Angeles) 73
D 30 83 Georgia Tech (at Los
Angeles) 71
J 7 74 Michigan State 76
J 10 96 at Northwestern 104
J 14 99 Michigan 93
J 28 75 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 90
J 29 82 UCLA (at Chicago) 120
F 4 93 Northwestern 83
F 7 89 at Iowa 96
F 11 81 at Minnesota 93
F 18 94 Purdue 92
F 20 81 at Indiana 96
F 25 86 at Purdue 98



F 27 84 Minnesota 71

M 4 80 Indiana 70

M 6 79 at Ohio State 100

M 11 92 at Wisconsin 102

1967-68 (11-13, 6-8)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captain Ben Louis

D 2 75 at Butler 57

D 9 46 Houston 54

D 14 63 Brigham Young 55

D 15 42 at Tennessee 66

D 16 57 Army (at Tennessee) 65

D 22 72 at Stanford 74

D 23 72 at California 89

D 28 65 Georgia Tech (at Chicago) 54

D 30 68 Texas El Paso (at Chicago) 50

J 6 66 Michigan State 56

J 9 60 Indiana 61

J 13 61 at Minnesota 60

J 27 68 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 67

F 3 66 Iowa 63

F 6 68 at Wisconsin 60

F 10 71 at Northwestern 78

F 13 65 Michigan 67

F 17 68 Purdue 75

F 20 72 at Michigan 64

F 24 62 Northwestern 61

F 26 75 at Ohio State 95

M 2 56 at Iowa 61

M 4 64 Ohio State 67

M 9 59 at Michigan State 62

1968-69 (19-5, 9-5)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captain Dave Scholz

D 2 105 Butler 66

D 6 69 at Creighton 66

D 9 83 North Dakota 51

D 14 75 Iowa State 48

D 17 95 Ohio University 82

D 19 105 Tulane 71

D 21 97 at Houston 84

D 27 90 Creighton (at Miami) 77

D 28 86 at Miami 76

J 4 80 Minnesota 58

J 7 84 at Purdue 98

J 11 82 at Northwestern 77

J 25 91 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 57

J 28 67 at Ohio State 76

F 1 86 Wisconsin 73

F 8 98 Iowa 69

F 11 87 at Michigan 92

F 15 70 at Michigan State 75

F 18 73 Ohio State 57

F 22 100 Michigan 92

F 25 53 at Iowa 74

M 1 77 at Indiana 64

M 4 71 Michigan State 57

M 8 78 Northwestern 68

1969-70 (15-9, 8-6)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captains Mike Price, Randy Crews

D 2 83 Butler 67

D 6 81 at Georgia 70

D 8 91 DePauw 57

D 13 57 Creighton 51

D 18 82 Detroit 65

D 20 66 Wichita State (at Chicago) 63

D 27 58 at Washington State 59

D 29 86 Michigan St (at Portland) 77

D 30 62 Southern Cal (at Portland) 65

J 3 74 at Wisconsin 69

J 6 94 Indiana 74

J 10 77 Ohio State 59

J 13 101 at Northwestern 80

J 17 75 at Michigan 73

J 31 63 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 86

F 3 65 Wisconsin 66

F 7 73 at Minnesota 82

F 14 49 at Purdue 83

F 17 81 Iowa 83

F 21 81 Purdue 88

F 24 74 at Michigan State 67

F 28 75 Minnesota 73

M 3 85 at Indiana 75

M 7 76 Michigan State 81

1970-71 (11-13, 5-9)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captains Rick Howat, Fred Miller

D 1 113 Butler 102

D 5 72 Oklahoma 74

D 8 96 Vanderbilt 79

D 12 78 at Iowa State 63

D 14 82 Northern Michigan 70

D 17 75 Melbourne* 67

D 26 77 Villanova (at Honolulu) 70

D 29 124 Armed Forces (at Honolulu)* 70

D 30 78 St. Louis Univ (at Honolulu) 60

J 9 89 Michigan State 61

J 12 84 Wisconsin 82

J 16 69 at Michigan State 67

J 29 68 Southern Cal (at Chicago) 81

J 30 69 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 66

F 2 84 at Iowa 92

F 6 93 Minnesota 78

F 13 72 at Ohio State 92

F 16 70 Purdue 73

F 20 86 Indiana 88

F 23 84 at Wisconsin 88

F 27 64 at Minnesota 80

M 2 74 Michigan 75

M 6 93 at Purdue 99

M 9 70 Northwestern 85

M 13 103 at Indiana 87

*Not counted in season record

1971-72 (14-10, 5-9)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captain Jim Krelle

D 1 73 Butler 71

D 4 70 at Oklahoma 65

D 4 96 South Dakota 56

D 10 79 at Tulane 68

D 11 94 at Loyola (New Orleans) 74

D 16 84 Georgia 78

D 23 92 at Vanderbilt 95

D 28 74 North Carolina State 72

(at Jacksonville, FL)

D 29 76 Florida (at Jacksonville) 75

J 8 67 at Northwestern 63

J 11 70 Michigan 75

J 15 74 Purdue 85

J 28 81 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 59

F 5 68 Northwestern 59

F 8 79 at Michigan State 89

F 12 83 at Michigan 105

F 15 84 at Iowa 87

F 19 64 Ohio State 62

F 22 71 Indiana 90

F 26 91 Wisconsin 86

F 29 70 at Ohio State 103

M 4 62 at Minnesota 91

M 7 91 Iowa 84

M 11 84 at Wisconsin 97

1972-73 (14-10, 8-6)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captain Nick Weatherspoon

D 2 100 DePauw 68

D 4 80 Valparaiso 62

D 9 77 at Detroit 79

D 12 74 Iowa State 60

D 19 86 Furman 81

D 22 72 at Southern California 75

D 29 82 Temple (at New Orleans) 77

D 30 64 UCLA (at New Orleans) 71

J 6 80 at Purdue 91

J 8 76 Wisconsin 74

J 13 80 Iowa 78

J 25 87 Notre Dame (at Chicago) 84

J 27 76 South Carolina (at Chicago) 86

F 3 76 Michigan 75

F 5 84 at Northwestern 77

F 10 88 at Wisconsin 99

F 12 66 at Indiana 87

F 17 79 Ohio State 68

F 19 73 Minnesota 82

F 24 81 Michigan State 71

F 26 96 at Michigan 89

M 3 64 at Ohio State 65

M 5 77 Northwestern 76

M 10 76 at Iowa 93

1973-74 (5-18, 2-12)

Coach Harry Schmidt

Captain Jell Dawson

N 30 80 at Arizona 101

D 3 99 Tulane 78

D 8 60 Southern Cal 71

D 11 64 Detroit 60

D 14 87 Northern Michigan 72

D 27 60 St. John's New York 76

(at New York)

D 29 83 Duquesne (at New York) 85

J 5 75 at Ohio State 73

J 12 69 Purdue 91

J 14 82 Michigan State 90

J 19 75 at Wisconsin 101

J 24 88 Bradley (at Chicago) 105

J 26 86 Jacksonville 89

J 28 82 at Michigan State 93

F 2 77 Michigan 101

F 9 67 at Indiana 107

F 11 61 at Minnesota 80

F 16 75 at Northwestern 86

F 18 83 Indiana 101

F 23 91 Iowa 84

F 25 52 Minnesota 72

M 2 83 at Purdue 94

M 9 78 Ohio State 79



1974-75 (8-18, 4-14)

Coach: Gene Bartow

Captain: Rick Schmidt

D 3 69 Valparaiso 58
 D 7 96 DePauw 53
 D 9 77 at Iowa St. 71
 D 13 66 at Arizona 78
 D 14 69 at Arizona St. 91
 D 27 76 Stanford (at Albuquerque) 89
 D 28 79 Army (at Albuquerque) 70
J 2 84 Michigan 86
J 4 70 at Iowa 95
J 6 47 at Minnesota 75
J 11 64 Northwestern 60
J 13 72 Wisconsin 56
J 18 67 Purdue 86
J 23 69 Tulane 81
J 25 66 at Ohio State 62
J 27 57 at Indiana 73
F 1 60 Michigan State 75
F 3 50 Minnesota 56
F 8 47 at Northwestern 51
F 10 70 at Wisconsin 76
F 15 91 at Purdue 114
F 22 83 Ohio State 78
F 24 89 Indiana 112
M 1 82 at Michigan State 96
M 3 75 at Michigan 77
M 8 70 Iowa 73

1975-76 (14-13, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson

Captain: Appointed each game

N 28 60 at Nebraska 58
 D 1 73 Kent State 54
 D 4 67 Missouri (Rolla) 65
 D 6 67 New Mexico 66
 D 8 90 North Dakota St. 73
 D 11 73 at Furman 75
 D 13 58 at Southern Cal. 62
 D 20 66 Arizona 60
 D 22 106 Rice 64
J 3 60 at Iowa 84
J 8 68 at Minnesota 77
J 10 74 Northwestern 69
J 12 71 Wisconsin 61
J 17 55 Indiana 83
J 19 63 at Ohio State 64
J 24 63 Michigan State 74
J 26 76 Michigan 75
J 31 71 Purdue 63
F 2 62 Minnesota 72
F 7 61 at Northwestern 55
F 9 70 at Wisconsin 59
F 14 48 at Indiana 58
F 16 91 Ohio State 73
F 21 59 at Michigan State 69
F 23 75 at Michigan 90
F 28 62 at Purdue 81
M 6 70 Iowa 82

1976-77 (16-14, 8-10)

Coach: Lou Henson

Captain: Audie Matthews

N 26 68 at St. Louis 65
 D 3 75 at Missouri 76
 D 4 54 St. Louis (at Columbia, Mo.) 46
 D 8 84 San Jose State 70

D 11 67 Nebraska 63
 D 13 72 Cleveland State 70
 D 17 67 Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo) 65
 D 18 80 Arizona State 74
 D 27 66 Houston (at Honolulu) 69
 D 29 73 William & Mary (at Honolulu) 64
 D 30 52 St. John's (at Honolulu) 56
J 1 70 at Long Beach State 84
J 6 89 at Ohio State 72
J 8 60 at Indiana 80
J 13 69 Minnesota* 83
J 15 81 Iowa 84
J 20 58 at Michigan State 67
J 22 61 at Michigan 66
J 24 71 Northwestern 68
J 29 63 at Purdue 66
F 3 82 Wisconsin 72
F 5 71 Purdue 70
F 10 65 at Northwestern 63
F 12 50 at Wisconsin 62
F 17 73 Indiana 69
F 19 60 Ohio State 64
F 24 64 at Iowa 76
F 26 70 at Minnesota* 72
M 3 72 Michigan 87
M 5 61 Michigan State 62
 *Later forfeited to Illinois

1977-78 (13-14, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson

Captain: Audie Matthews

N 25 64 North Carolina-Charlotte 68
 N 28 113 Arizona 107
 D 1 82 Southern Cal 59
 D 3 84 at South Carolina 68
 D 6 96 Missouri 85
 D 16 81 Brigham Young 74
 D 28 75 Washington St. (at Portland) 81
 D 29 86 Oregon (at Portland) 81
 D 30 68 Washington (at Portland) 81
J 5 85 at Purdue 95
J 7 65 at Indiana 64
J 12 70 Michigan State 82
J 14 65 Michigan 61
J 19 66 at Minnesota 70
J 21 73 Northwestern 64
J 26 70 at Iowa 61
J 30 84 Ohio State 87
F 2 74 Wisconsin 71
F 4 65 at Ohio State 70
F 9 61 at Northwestern 72
F 11 73 at Wisconsin 80
F 16 69 Minnesota 75
F 18 77 Iowa 76
F 23 96 at Michigan 107
F 25 67 at Michigan State 89
M 2 68 Indiana 77
M 4 67 Purdue 66

1978-79 (19-11, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson

Captain: Larry Lubin

N 24 109 Texas (Arlington) 74
 N 28 81 Denver 57
 D 2 65 at Tulane 60
 D 5 69 at Missouri 57
 D 8 64 South Carolina 57
 D 9 86 Centenary 60
 D 16 82 at Kent State 44

D 22 64 Syracuse (at Lexington, Ky.) 61
 D 23 71 Texas A&M (at Lexington, Ky.) 57
 D 28 84 Western Michigan 79
 (at Anchorage, Alaska)
 D 29 88 Ozarks (at Anchorage, Alaska) 82
 D 30 92 at Alaska (Anchorage) 80
J 4 65 Indiana 61
J 6 74 Northwestern 56
J 11 57 Michigan State 55
J 13 66 Ohio State 69
J 18 81 at Wisconsin 74
J 20 57 Purdue 69
J 25 52 at Iowa 58
J 27 54 Michigan 56
F 1 67 Minnesota 57
F 3 65 at Michigan 74
F 8 65 at Purdue 71
F 10 59 at Minnesota 57
F 15 81 Wisconsin 64
F 17 53 Iowa 67
F 22 55 at Ohio State 73
F 24 62 at Michigan State 76
M 1 64 Northwestern 71
M 3 60 Indiana 72

1979-80 (22-13, 8-10)

Coach: Lou Henson

Captains: Levi Cobb, Neil Bresnahan

N 30 86 at Brigham Young 76
 D 4 66 Missouri 67
 D 6 74 Kent State 65
 D 8 77 Long Beach State 60
 D 10 79 at Texas Christian 64
 D 11 91 Missouri-St. Louis 65
 D 14 94 Kentucky State 65
 D 15 47 Illinois State 40
 D 22 78 Marquette 80
 D 28 75 Army (at Honolulu) 48
 D 29 77 Louisville (at Honolulu) 64
 D 30 94 at Hawaii 82
J 3 71 Iowa 72
J 5 81 Northwestern 71
J 10 66 at Purdue 74
J 12 75 at Minnesota 79
J 17 80 Michigan 69
J 19 69 at Wisconsin 64
J 24 76 Ohio State 79
J 26 74 Michigan State 65
J 31 54 at Indiana 60
F 2 59 at Michigan State 68
F 7 67 Wisconsin 50
F 9 89 Indiana 68
F 14 76 at Michigan 78
F 16 57 at Ohio State 71
F 21 60 Minnesota 58
F 23 69 Purdue 72
F 28 90 at Northwestern 66
M 1 71 at Iowa 75

National Invitation Tournament

M 5 105 Loyola (Chicago) 87
 M 10 75 Illinois State 65
 M 13 65 Murray State 63
 M 17 63 Minnesota (at New York) 65
 M 19 84 Nevada-Las Vegas (at New York) 74



1980-81 (21-8, 12-6)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Derek Holcomb, Eddie Johnson, Mark Smith
 N 29 98 Loyola Marymount 65
 D 6 87 Texas Christian 55
 D 10 84 Missouri (at St. Louis) 62
 D 13 69 at Marquette 68
 D 19 75 Brigham Young (at Knoxville) 80
 D 20 106 Iona (at Knoxville) 84
 D 26 84 Ohio Univ. 54
 D 27 93 Oklahoma 63
 J 3 104 Southern Illinois (Edwardsville) 68
J 8 83 at Northwestern 64
J 10 61 at Indiana 78
J 15 87 Purdue 65
J 17 80 Minnesota 76
J 22 76 at Michigan 80
J 24 45 Wisconsin 54
J 29 71 at Michigan State 70
J 31 79 Iowa 66
F 5 82 Ohio State 63
F 7 66 at Iowa 72
F 12 84 at Wisconsin 65
F 14 63 at Ohio State 57
F 19 67 Michigan 64
F 21 82 Michigan State 62
F 26 59 at Minnesota 76
F 28 81 at Purdue 70
M 5 66 Indiana 69
M 7 98 Northwestern 76
NCAA Regional
 M 14 67 Wyoming (at Los Angeles) 65
 M 19 52 Kansas State (at Salt Lake City) 57

1981-82 (18-11, 10-8)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains James Griffin, Perry Range, Craig Tucker
 N 28 87 at Loyola (Ill.) 83
 D 5 55 Kansas State 49
 D 8 68 Missouri (at St. Louis) 78
 D 11 72 Army 37
 D 12 76 Texas A&M 63
 D 19 53 St. Louis Univ. 43
 D 22 90 North Dakota State 61
 D 28 56 Bowling Green (at Toledo) 51
 D 29 51 at Toledo 71
J 7 60 at Northwestern 50
J 9 50 at Iowa 56
J 14 50 Ohio State 51
J 16 55 Michigan State 51
J 21 53 Indiana 54
J 23 64 at Minnesota 57
J 28 63 at Purdue 48
J 30 79 Michigan 61
F 4 88 Wisconsin 54
F 6 53 at Michigan 58
F 11 60 at Indiana 73
F 13 68 at Wisconsin 60
F 18 44 Purdue 52
F 20 77 Minnesota 65
F 25 47 at Michigan State 56
F 27 53 at Ohio State 63

M 4 73 Iowa 67
 M 6 85 Northwestern 65
National Invitation Tournament
 M 10 126 Long Island 78
 M 15 58 Dayton 61

1982-83 (21-11, 11-7)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Kevin Bontemps, Derek Harper, Bryan Leonard
 N 26 47 Vanderbilt (at Anchorage, AK) 58
 N 27 72 Texas A&M (at Anchorage, AK) 70
 N 28 68 Florida (at Anchorage, AK) 55
 D 2 94 Valparaiso 59
 D 4 75 Western Michigan 59
 D 8 59 at Kansas State 55
 D 11 57 at Kentucky 76
 D 13 79 Vanderbilt 77
 D 17 79 Southern Illinois (Carbondale) 61
 D 18 67 Illinois State 60
 D 23 75 at Oklahoma 101
 D 31 73 Loyola (Ill.) 72
 J 3 74 Iowa State (at Rosemont) 57
J 6 49 at Minnesota 75
J 8 61 at Wisconsin 54
J 13 55 Indiana 69
J 15 63 Ohio State 55
J 19 62 at Purdue 63
J 27 78 at Michigan State 71
J 29 87 at Michigan 74
F 3 62 Iowa 61
F 5 78 Northwestern 62
F 10 55 at Northwestern 58
F 12 66 at Iowa 68
F 17 91 Michigan 71
F 19 69 Michigan State 61
F 23 54 Purdue 56
M 3 74 at Ohio State 73
M 5 55 at Indiana 67
M 10 71 Wisconsin 64
M 13 70 Minnesota 67
NCAA Regional
 M 17 49 Utah (at Boise) 52

1983-84 (26-5, 15-3)

Coach Lou Henson
Captain Quinn Richardson
 N 25 99 Utah (at Rosemont, IL) 65
 N 26 70 Loyola (Chicago) 53 (at Rosemont, IL)
 D 2 65 Western Illinois 49
 D 3 78 Southern Mississippi 47
 D 6 69 at Vanderbilt 55
 D 10 69 West Texas State 58
 D 12 74 Loyola (Chicago) 69
 D 21 78 Cal. State-Northridge 57
 D 24 54 Kentucky 56
 D 28 66 Missouri (at St. Louis) 60
J 5 80 Minnesota 53
J 7 63 at Wisconsin 62
J 11 68 at Indiana 78
J 14 55 at Ohio State 53
J 21 76 Purdue 52
J 26 46 Michigan State 40
J 28 75 Michigan 66

F 2 54 at Iowa 52
F 4 71 at Northwestern 52
F 8 73 Northwestern 49
F 12 73 Iowa 53
F 16 60 at Michigan 62
F 19 70 at Michigan State 53
F 25 55 at Purdue 59
M 1 73 Ohio State 58
M 4 70 Indiana 53
M 8 53 at Minnesota 41
M 10 81 Wisconsin 57
NCAA Regional
 M 18 64 Villanova (at Milwaukee) 56
 M 22 72 Maryland (at Lexington) 70
 M 24 51 Kentucky (at Lexington) 54

1984-85 (26-9, 12-6)

Coach Lou Henson
Captain George Montgomery
 N 18 81 Oklahoma (at Springfield, MA) 64
 N 23 64 Idaho State (at Anchorage, AK) 44
 N 24 52 Alabama Birmingham 59 (at Anchorage, AK)
 N 25 75 Oregon (at Anchorage, AK) 72
 N 28 81 Chicago State 63
 D 1 73 Oklahoma 70
 D 4 92 Cal State-Chico 47
 D 6 65 Missouri (at St. Louis) 50
 D 7 72 Columbia 48
 D 8 93 New Mexico State 55
 D 15 83 South Carolina State 47
 D 18 87 Cincinnati (at Rosemont, IL) 65
 D 22 62 Loyola (Chicago) (at Rosemont, IL) 63
J 3 58 at Minnesota 60
J 5 60 at Iowa 64
J 10 64 Michigan 58
J 12 75 Michigan State 63
J 17 78 at Wisconsin 67
J 19 55 at Northwestern 43
J 23 84 Ohio State 66
J 27 52 Indiana 41
J 30 34 at Purdue 54
F 3 77 at Houston 76
F 7 56 at Michigan State 64
F 9 45 at Michigan 57
F 14 64 Northwestern 42
F 16 68 Wisconsin 49
F 21 66 at Indiana 50
F 23 64 at Ohio State 72
M 2 86 Purdue 43
M 7 59 Iowa 53
M 9 82 Minnesota 56
NCAA Regional
 M 15 76 Northeastern (at Atlanta) 57
 M 17 74 Georgia (at Atlanta) 58
 M 21 53 Georgia Tech (at Providence) 61

1985-86 (22-10, 11-7)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Bruce Douglas, Elrem Winters
 N 26 95 Loyola (Chicago) 64
 N 29 72 Hawaii-Loa (at Honolulu) 45
 N 30 57 Oklahoma (at Honolulu) 59
 D 4 84 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34
 D 6 79 Eastern Kentucky 56



D 7 115 Utah State 64
 D 10 51 at Tennessee 54
 D 14 102 Houston 92
 D 21 67 Missouri (at St. Louis) 55
 D 23 95 Howard 61
 D 30 64 Iowa State (at Rosemont) 62
J 2 76 Minnesota 57
J 4 59 Iowa 60
J 8 59 at Michigan 61
J 12 51 at Michigan State 58
J 16 73 Wisconsin 54
J 18 72 Northwestern 46
J 23 67 at Ohio State 65
J 25 69 at Indiana 71
F 2 80 Purdue 68
F 6 80 Michigan State 84
F 8 83 Michigan 79
F 13 75 at Northwestern 52
F 15 82 at Wisconsin 74
F 20 60 Indiana 61
F 22 66 Ohio State 62
F 27 81 at Purdue 72
 M 1 59 at Georgia Tech 57
M 6 53 at Iowa 57
M 8 73 at Minnesota 64
NCAA Regional
 M 14 75 Fairfield (at Charlotte) 51
 M 16 56 Alabama (at Charlotte) 58

1986-87 (23-8, 13-5)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Doug Altenberger, Ken Norman, Tony Wysinger
 N 28 67 New Mexico State (at Laie, HI) 65
 N 29 69 Duke (at Laie, HI) 62
 D 4 92 Chicago State 78
 D 6 99 at Pittsburgh 97
 D 8 85 Eastern Illinois 51
 D 12 92 Baylor 68
 D 13 81 Princeton 55
 D 20 77 at North Carolina 90
 D 23 92 Missouri (at St. Louis) 74
 D 27 82 at Loyola (Chicago) 83
J 3 95 Michigan 84
J 5 79 Michigan State 72
J 8 68 at Wisconsin 66
J 10 76 at Northwestern 69
J 14 88 Iowa 91
J 17 80 Minnesota 58
J 22 86 at Purdue 87
 J 24 82 Arizona 63
J 28 66 at Indiana 69
 J 31 69 Colorado 65
F 2 82 at Ohio State 65
F 5 72 Northwestern 43
F 7 99 Wisconsin 74
F 12 79 at Minnesota 67
F 14 61 at Iowa 66
F 23 75 Purdue 76
F 25 93 Ohio State 70
 M 1 69 Indiana 67
 M 4 89 at Michigan 75
 M 7 77 at Michigan State 64
NCAA Regional
 67 Austin Peay (at Birmingham) 68

1987-88 (23-10, 12-6)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Glynn Blackwell, Jens Kujawa

N 27 73 Baylor (at Maui, HI) 50
 N 28 76 Villanova (at Maui, HI) 78
 N 29 81 Kansas (at Maui, HI) 75
 D 2 86 Chicago State 57
 D 5 111 Mississippi Valley State 73
 D 8 100 Austin Peay 62
 D 11 109 Illinois Chicago 53
 D 12 107 Auburn 103
 D 19 74 North Carolina 85
 D 22 75 Missouri (at St. Louis) 63
 D 30 86 Colorado (at Denver) 68

J 4 68 Purdue 81
J 7 65 at Minnesota 61
J 9 77 Michigan State 62
J 16 80 at Wisconsin 65
 J 17 103 Tennessee 79
J 21 79 at Iowa 93
J 23 79 Northwestern 48
J 28 64 at Michigan 76
 J 30 70 at Arizona 78
F 4 60 at Ohio State 64
F 6 74 Indiana 75
F 11 86 Minnesota 50
F 13 83 at Michigan State 65
F 17 118 Ohio State 86
F 21 85 Wisconsin 65
F 25 74 at Purdue 93
F 29 75 at Indiana 65
M 6 74 Iowa 81
M 9 85 Michigan 74
M 12 79 at Northwestern 74

NCAA Regional
 81 Texas-San Antonio (at Cincinnati) 72
 63 Villanova (at Cincinnati) 66

1988-89 (31-5, 14-4)

Coach Lou Henson
Captains Kenny Battle, Lowell Hamilton

N 26 85 Illinois-Chicago 59
 N 29 86 Metro State 55
 D 3 91 Mississippi 79
 D 6 97 Florida 67
 D 9 112 Duquesne 81
 D 10 107 Arkansas-Little Rock 88
 D 17 105 Tennessee Tech 77
 D 19 87 Missouri (at St. Louis) 84
 D 22 127 at Louisiana State 100
 D 28 85 Tulsa (at Honolulu) 58
 D 29 80 Georgia Tech (at Honolulu) 75
 D 30 96 at Hawaii 87

J 7 71 Michigan State 54
J 12 103 Wisconsin 80
J 14 96 Michigan 84
J 19 75 at Northwestern 70
 J 22 103 Georgia Tech 92
 J 26 62 at Minnesota 69
 J 28 75 Indiana 65
F 2 72 at Purdue 76
F 5 82 at Iowa 86
F 9 62 Ohio State 60
F 11 86 Northwestern 69
F 16 75 at Michigan State 56
F 18 52 at Wisconsin 72
F 20 102 Purdue 75
F 26 94 at Ohio State 71

M 2 63 Minnesota 58
M 5 70 Indiana 67
M 8 118 Iowa 94
M 11 89 at Michigan 73

NCAA Regional

M 16 77 McNeese State 71 (at Indianapolis)
 M 18 72 Ball State (at Indianapolis) 60
 M 24 83 Louisville (at Minneapolis) 69
 M 26 89 Syracuse (at Minneapolis) 86

NCAA Final Four

A 1 81 Michigan (at Seattle) 83



Kenny Battle slams one down in Illinois Final Four-clinching win over Syracuse at the Metrodome in Minneapolis.



Illinois Varsity Records

NOTE — Some statistical categories have been recorded only in recent years. Records for the following categories only go back as far as the season in which they were first kept.

Fouls — 1926; FG Att. — 1942; FT Att. — 1942. Rebounds — 1959. Turnovers — 1968. Assists — 1971. Blocked shots — 1978. Steals — 1978. Minutes — 1978. Games — 1906.

NOTE — Site is indicated after date. 2/16/63 (A) is at the opponent's arena, 3/1/43 (H) is at Illinois; 12/14/56 (N) is on a neutral court.

Individual Game

Most Points		
53	Dave Downey, at Indiana	2/16/63 (A)
Most Field Goals		
22	Dave Downey, at Indiana (22-34)	2/16/63 (A)
Most Field Goal Attempts		
52	Andy Phillip, vs. Chicago (16-52)	3/1/43 (H)
Best Field Goal Accuracy		
1.000	Derek Harper, vs. Michigan St. (11-11)	1/27/83 (H)
Most Free Throws		
15	Don Freeman, vs. W. Virginia (15-16)	12/11/65 (H)
15	Otho Tucker, vs. Northwestern (15-17)	1/11/75 (H)
Most Free Throw Attempts		
19	Wally Osterkorn, vs. St. Louis (7-19)	12/22/49 (H)
Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)		
1.000	Bill Burwell, at Indiana (13-13)	3/5/62 (A)
	Ken Norman, vs. Houston (10-10)	12/14/85 (H)
Most Rebounds		
24	Duane (Skip) Thoren, at UCLA	12/28/63 (A)
Most Assists		
16	Tony Wysinger, vs. Pittsburgh	12/6/86 (A)
Most Steals		
8	Bruce Douglas, at Purdue	2/25/85 (A)
Most Blocked Shots		
11	Derek Holcomb, vs. South Carolina	12/8/78 (H)
Most Minutes		
60	Bruce Douglas, vs. Michigan (4 OTs)	1/28/84 (H)
Most 3-Point Goals		
6	Doug Altenberger, on four occasions	
Most 3-Point Attempts		
13	Doug Altenberger, vs. Purdue (6-13)	2/23/87 (H)
Best 3-Point Accuracy		
1.000	Doug Altenberger, vs. Northwestern (4-4)	1/10/87

Season

Most Points		
668	Don Freeman, 1966	(24 games, 27.8 avg.)
Most Field Goals		
266	Eddie Johnson, 1980	(35 games, 266-576)
Most Field Goal Attempts		
595	Don Freeman, 1966	(24 games, 258-595)
Best Field Goal Accuracy		
632	Ken Norman, 1985	(29 games, 86-136)

Most Free Throws		
171	Don Sunderlage, 1951	(27 games, 171-218)
Most Free Throw Attempts		
218	Don Sunderlage, 1951	(27 games, 171-218)
Best Free Throw Accuracy		
957	Rob Judson, 1978	(27 games, 45-47)
Most Rebounds		
349	Duane (Skip) Thoren, 1965	(24 games, 14.5 avg.)
Most Assists		
200	Bruce Douglas, 1985	(35 games, 5.7 avg.)
Most Steals		
89	Kenny Battle, 1989	(36 games, 2.5 avg.)
Most Blocked Shots		
86	Derek Holcomb, 1979	(28 games, 3.0 avg.)
Most Personal Fouls		
118	Mark Smith, 1980	(35 games, 3.4 avg.)
Most Games		
36	by 7 different players	
Most Minutes		
1,215	Eddie Johnson, 1980	(35 games, 34.7 avg.)
Most 3-Point Goals		
76	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
Most 3-Point Attempts		
160	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
Best 3-Point Accuracy		
475	Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games 76-160)



Tony Wysinger

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL...
A RICH TRADITION...

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Career

Most Points	
1,692 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 14.0 avg)
Most Field Goals	
753 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 753-1658)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
1,658 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 753-1658)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
.609 Ken Norman, 1983-87	(92 games, 558-917)
Most Free Throws	
437 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 437-559)
Most Free Throw Attempts	
559 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 437-559)
Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)	
.875 Rob Judson, 1977-80	(102 games, 126-144)
Most Rebounds	
831 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81	(121 games, 6.9 avg.)
Best Rebound Average	
11.4 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73	(71 games, 806 total)
Most Assists	
765 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86	(130 games, 5.9 avg.)
Most Personal Fouls	
399 Mark Smith, 1978-81	(121 games, 3.3 avg.)
Most Blocked Shots	
174 Derek Holcomb, 1979-81	(89 games, 2.0 avg.)
Most Steals	
324 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86	(130 games, 2.5 avg.)
Most Games	
132 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87	
Most Minutes	
3,730 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87	
Most 3-Point Goals	
76 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
Most 3-Point Attempts	
160 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)
Best 3-Point Accuracy	
.475 Doug Altenberger, 1987	(30 games, 76-160)

Team

Game

Most Points	
127 Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100	12/22/88 (A)
Most Field Goals	
53 Illinois (53-78) 127, La. State (36-72) 100	12/22/88 (A)
53 Illinois (53-92) 126, Long Island (28-85) 78	3/10/82 (H)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
132 Illinois (31-132) 85, Colgate (20-75) 55	2/30/48 (H)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
.691 Illinois (38-55) 84, Wis-Green Bay (16-48) 34	12/4/85 (H)
Most 3-Point Goals	
9 Illinois (9-16) vs. Iowa	1/14/87 (H)
9 Illinois (9-23) vs. Iowa	2/5/89 (A)
Most 3-Point Attempts	
23 Illinois (9-23) vs. Iowa	2/5/89 (H)
Best 3-Point Accuracy	
1.000 Illinois (4-4) vs. Baylor 1	2/12/86 (H)

Most Free Throws

36 Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwestern (33-47) 892/5/55 (H)

Most Free Throw Attempts

50 Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern (31-38) 73 3/4/63 (H)

Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)

1.000 Illinois (16-16) 78, Wisconsin (11-15) 67 1/17/85 (A)

Illinois (10-10) 72, Northwestern (20-26) 46 1/18/86 (H)

Most Rebounds

79 Illinois (79) 93, Wisconsin (51) 54 2/16/59 (H)

Most Turnovers

31 Illinois (31) 62, Minnesota (14) 91 3/4/72 (A)

Most Personal Fouls

33 Illinois (33) 82, Purdue (40) 71 3/1/52 (A)

33 Illinois (33) 81, Iowa (29) 84 1/15/77 (H)

Most Men Fouled Out

5 Illinois (5) 68, Iowa (1) 73 2/9/52 (A)

5 Illinois (5) 82, Purdue (6) 71 3/1/52 (A)

Highest Winning Score

127 Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100 12/22/88 (H)

Highest Losing Score

104 Illinois 104, Oklahoma 105 12/9/63 (A)

Lowest Winning Score (Modern era)

38 Illinois 38, Wisconsin 31 1/1/46 (A)

Lowest Losing Score (Modern era)

31 Illinois 31, Minnesota 34 1/6/47 (H)

Largest Victory Margin (Home)

67 Illinois 92, Chicago 25 3/1/43 (A)

Largest Victory Margin (Away)

42 Illinois 86, Northwestern 44 2/27/43 (A)

Longest Winning Streak

25 2/21/14 thru 2/9/16

Longest Winning Streak to Open Season

17 11/26/88 - 1/26/89

Longest Losing Streak

11 1/12/74 thru 2/18/74

Season

Most Points	
3,110	1989 (36 games, 86.4 avg.)
Most Field Goals	
1,200	1989 (36 games, 1200-2340)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
2,340	(36 games, 1200-2340)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
.544	1986 (32 games, 990-1828)
Most 3-Point Goals	
136	1989 (36 games, 136-320)
Most 3-Point Attempts	
320	1989 (36 games, 136-320)
Best 3-Point Accuracy	
.461	1987 (31 games, 112-243)
Most Free Throws	
574	1989 (36 games, 574-817)
Most Free Throw Attempts	
827	1988 (33 games, 552-827)
Best Free Throw Accuracy	
.737	1956 (22 games, 534-725)
Most Rebounds	
1,349	1963 (26 games, 51.9 avg.)



Most Turnovers	
505	1980 (35 games, 14.4 avg.)
Most Personal Fouls	
705	1980 (35 games, 20.1 avg.)
Most Men Fouled Out	
30	1977 (30 games, 1.0 avg.)
Most Assists	
639	1989 (36 games, 17.8 avg.)
Most Blocked Shots	
162	1979 (30 games, 5.4 avg.)
Most Steals	
341	1989 (36 games, 9.5 avg.)

Most Free Throws	
69	Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwest (33-47) 89 2/5/55 (H)
Most Free Throw Attempts	
95	Illinois (36-48) 104, Northwest (33-47) 89 2/5/55 (H)
Best Free Throw Accuracy	
962	Illinois (7-8) 51, Michigan State (18-18) 58 1/12/86 (A)
Most Rebounds	
130	Illinois (79) 93, Wisconsin (51) 54 2/16/59 (H)
Most Turnovers	
65	Indiana (37) 87, Illinois (28) 66 2/12/73 (A)
Most Personal Fouls	
73	Illinois (33) 82, Purdue (40) 71 3/1/52 (A)
Most Men Fouled Out	
11	Illinois (5) 82, Purdue (6) 71 3/1/52 (A)

Opponents

Game

Most Points	
120	UCLA 120, Illinois 82 1/29/67 (N)
Most Field Goals	
56	UCLA (56-105) 120, Illinois (32-76) 82 1/29/67 (N)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
105	UCLA (56-105) 120, Illinois (32-76) 82 1/29/67 (N)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
.697	Indiana (23-33) 67, Illinois (24-59) 55 3/5/83 (A)
Most Free Throws	
41	Wisconsin (41-54) 79, Illinois (20-34) 64 1/1/55 (H)
Most Free Throw Attempts	
54	Wisconsin (41-54) 79, Illinois (20-34) 64 1/1/55 (H)
Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)	
1.000	Ohio St (10-10) 68, Illinois (21-27) 79 2/17/73 (H)
1.000	Michigan St (18-18) 58, Illinois (7-8) 51 1/12/86 (A)
Most Rebounds	
74	Indiana (74) 93, Illinois (47) 82 2/25/61 (A)
Most Turnovers	
37	Indiana (37) 87, Illinois (28) 66 2/12/73 (A)
Most Personal Fouls	
41	Dayton (41) 61, Illinois (23) 80 3/21/52 (N)
Most Men Fouled Out	
6	Purdue (6) 71, Illinois (5) 82 3/1/52 (A)

Season

Most Points	
5760	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 3110-864 Avg.) (Opp. 2650, 73.6 Avg.)
Most Field Goals	
2227	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 1200-2340) (Opp. 1027-2228)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
4568	1989 (36 games) (Illinois 1200-2340) (Opp. 1027-2228)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
487	1989 (36 games) 2227-4568 (Illinois 1200-2340) (Opp. 1027-2228)
Most Free Throws	
1108	1956 (22 games) (Illinois 534-725) (Opp. 574-813)
Most Free Throw Attempts	
1538	1956 (22 games) (Illinois 534-725) (Opp. 574-813)
Best Free Throw Accuracy	
732	1963 (26 games, 972-1327) (Illinois 491-670) (Opp. 481-657)
Most Rebounds	
2620	1963 (26 games, 1008 avg.) (Illinois 1349) (Opp. 1217)
Highest Rebound Average	
110.7	1959 (22 games, 2435) (Illinois 1179) (Opp. 1256)
Most Turnovers	
1125	1988 (33 games, 34.1 Avg.) (Illinois 500) (Opp. 625)
Most Personal Fouls	
1406	1980 (35 games, 40.2 Avg.) (Illinois 705) (Opp. 701)
Most Men Fouled Out	
53	1980 (35 games, 1.5 avg.) (Illinois 25) (Opp. 28)

Both Teams

Game

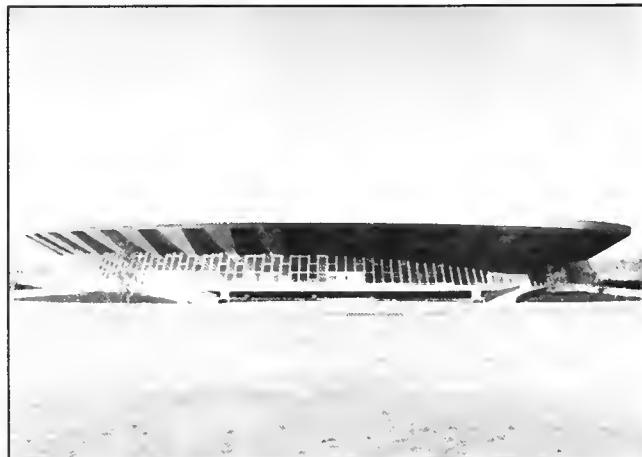
Most Points	
227	Illinois 127, Louisiana State 100 12/22/88 (A)
Most Field Goals	
92	Illinois (46-84) 113, Arizona (46-90) 107 11/28/77 (H)
Most Field Goal Attempts	
207	Illinois (31-132) 85, Colgate (20-75) 55 12/30/48 (H)
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
601	Michigan (45-68) 107, Illinois (38-70) 96 2/23/78 (A)



Assembly Hall Records

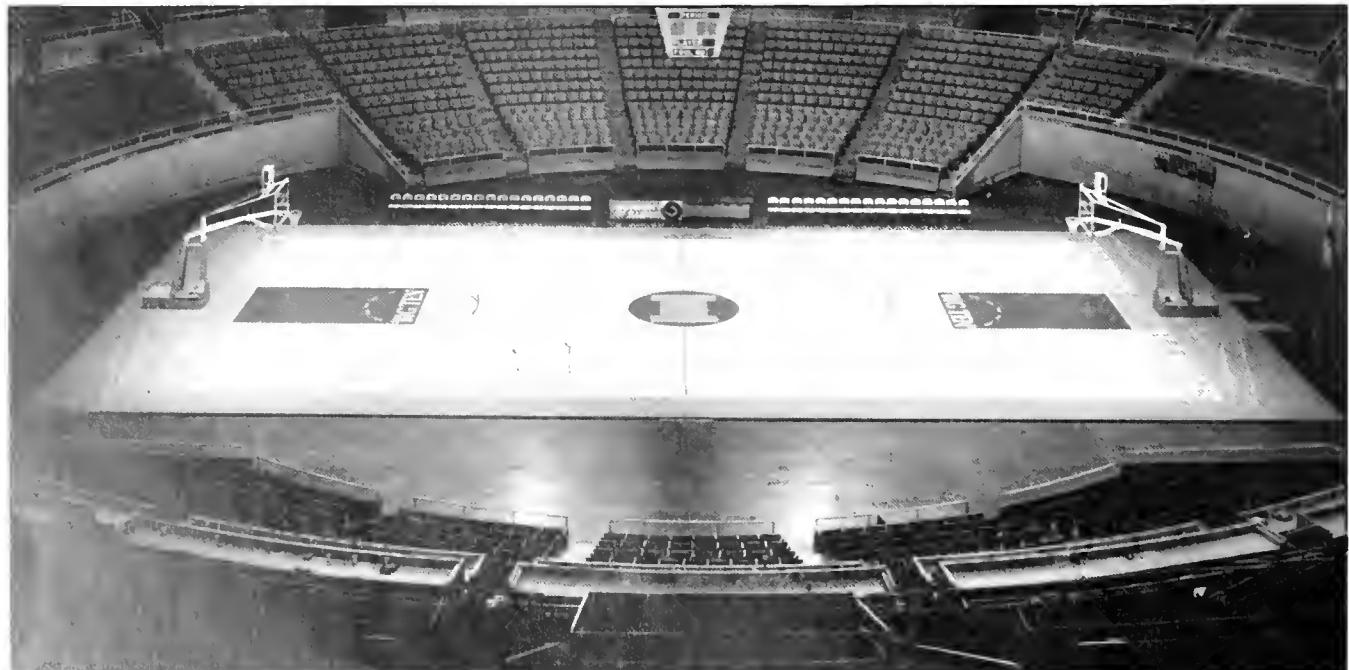
Attendance

High Attendance for Game		
16,793	Illinois 69, Indiana 67	3/1/87
Low Attendance for Game		
3,016	Illinois 90, North Dakota St. 73	12/8/75
High Attendance for Season		
271,375	1980 (19 games, 14,283 avg.)	
Low Attendance for Season		
72,949	1974 (11 games, 6,632 avg.)	
Consecutive Sellouts		
14	(first, vs. Purdue, 2/17/70, 14th vs. Northwestern, 3/9/71)	



Illinois Attendance

Season	Home Record	Home Attendance	Average Attendance	High Game	Sell-outs
1962-63	2-0	32,144	16,072	16,137	1
1963-64	7-3	143,650	14,365	16,128	1
1964-65	9-1	115,256	11,526	16,128	2
1965-66	7-3	79,661	7,966	9,838	0
1966-67	8-1	73,654	8,184	11,047	0
1967-68	4-5	80,203	8,911	12,857	0
1968-69	12-0	165,254	13,771	16,128	5
1969-70	7-4	157,206	14,291	16,128	5
1970-71	6-5	177,408	16,128	16,128	11
1971-72	7-3	136,972	13,697	16,017	0
1972-73	10-1	109,433	9,948	11,892	0
1973-74	4-7	72,949	6,632	7,771	0
1974-75	5-7	96,773	8,064	14,127	0
1975-76	11-4	106,444	7,096	16,128	1
1976-77	10-4	106,139	7,581	11,172	0
1977-78	9-5	122,071	8,719	11,938	0
1978-79	7-6	184,715	14,209	16,503	5
1979-80	14-5	271,375	14,283	16,647	6
1980-81	12-2	217,330	15,523	16,663	9
1981-82	12-4	244,908	15,306	16,768	6
1982-83	13-2	194,384	12,958	15,386	0
1983-84	13-2	194,145	12,943	16,166	3
1984-85	15-0	235,736	15,715	16,764	7
1985-86	12-2	200,205	14,300	16,676	5
1986-87	13-2	227,641	15,176	16,793	5
1987-88	13-3	245,895	15,368	16,712	7
1988-89	17-0	262,215	15,424	16,563	9
27 years	260-80	4,253,766	12,511	16,793	88





Individual — Single Game

Most Points by an Illinois player		
42	Dave Scholz vs. Northwestern	2/24/67
Most Points by an Opponent		
48	Mike Woodson (Indiana)	3/3/79
Most Field Goals		
19	Rudy Tomjanovich (Michigan)	19-27
22		2/22/69
Most Field Goal Attempts		
37	Rick Mount (Purdue)	17-37
21		2/21/70
Best Field Goal Accuracy (10 att. min.)		
1.000	Derek Harper (Illinois), vs. Michigan State	11-11
2/19/83		
Ken Norman (Illinois) vs. Houston	10-10	12/14/85
Most Free Throws		
17	Wayne Radford (Indiana) vs. Illinois	17-19
2/2/78		
Best Free Throw Accuracy (10 att. min.)		
1.000	C. J. Kupec (Michigan)	14-14
1/2/75		
Most Rebounds		
23	Joe Franklin (Wisconsin)	12-19/66
23	Nick Weatherspoon (Illinois) vs. Michigan	3/2/71
Most Assists		
14	Quinn Buckner (Indiana)	2/18/74

Team Highs — Illinois

Most Points, Game		
126	Illinois 126, Long Island	78
3/10/82		
Most Points, One Half		
75	(2nd Half) Illinois 121, Michigan State	46
3/9/65		
Most Field Goals		
53	Illinois 126, Long Island	78
3/10/82		
Most Field Goal Attempts		
97	Illinois 143-97) 106, Rice	25-63
12/22/75		
Best Field Goal Accuracy		
.678	Illinois (40-59) 94, Indiana	32-79
74		1/6/70
Most Free Throws		
34	Illinois (34-46) 64, Ohio State	12-28
34	Illinois (34-43) 74, Michigan State	17-20
1/29/80		
Most Free Throw Attempts		
50	Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern	31-38
73		3/4/63
Best Free Throw Accuracy		
.962	Illinois (25-26) 81, Northwestern	17-20
71		1/5/80
Most Rebounds		
70	Illinois (70) 100, DePauw	35
68		12/2/72
Most Assists		
41	Illinois (41) 113, Butler	22
102		12/1/70
Most Turnovers		
26	Illinois (26) 81, Michigan State	29
71		2/24/73
Most Personal Fouls		
33	Illinois (33) 81, Iowa	29
84		1/15/77
Most Men Fouled Out		
4	Illinois (4) 81, Iowa	1
84		1/15/77
Highest Winning Score		
126	Illinois 126, Long Island	78
3/10/82		
Highest Losing Score		
23	Illinois 89, Indiana	112
2/24/75		
Widest Victory Margin		
56	Illinois 109, Illinois-Chicago	53
12/11/87		
Longest Winning Streak		
31	1/15/84 to 1/4/86	
Longest Losing Streak		
4	2/16/71 thru 3/9/71	4
2/17/79 thru 12/4/79		
4	1/12/74 thru 2/18/74	4
1/28/88 thru 2/8/88		
4	1/18/75 thru 2/3/75	

Team Lows — Illinois

Fewest Points, Game		
44	Illinois 44, Purdue	52
2/18/82		
Fewest Points, One Half		
12	(1st Half) Illinois	12-14, Purdue
16	2/18/82	
Fewest Field Goals		
14	Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St.	16-36
40	12/15/79	
Fewest Field Goal Attempts		
33	Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St.	16-36
40	12/15/79	
Worst Field Goal Accuracy		
234	Illinois (15-64) 64, Ohio State	25-65
62	2/19/72	
Fewest Free Throws		
2	Illinois (2-7) 46, Houston	14-22
54	12/9/67	
2	Illinois (2-10) 64, Northwestern	23-29
71	3/1/79	
Fewest Free Throw Attempts		
5	Illinois (4-5) 64, NC-Charlotte	8-17
68	11/25/77	
5	Illinois (3-5) 59, Iowa	10-14
60	1/4/86	
Worst Free Throw Accuracy		
200	Illinois (2-10) 64, Northwestern	23-29
71	3/1/79	
Fewest Rebounds		
15	Illinois (15) 54, Kentucky	25
56	12/24/83	
Fewest Assists		
5	Illinois (5) 64, Ohio State	16
62	2/19/72	
Fewest Turnovers		
3	Illinois (3) 103, Georgia Tech	21
92	1/22/89	
Fewest Personal Fouls		
4	Illinois (4) 74, Wisconsin-Green Bay	12
34	12/4/85	
Lowest Winning Score		
46	Illinois 46, Michigan State	40
40	1/26/84	
Lowest Losing Score		
44	Illinois 44, Purdue	52
52	2/18/82	

Team Highs — Opponents

Most Points, Game		
112	Indiana	112, Illinois
89	89	2/24/75
Most Points, One Half		
59	(2nd half) Iowa	94, Illinois
118	118	3/8/89
59	(2nd Half) Purdue	93, Illinois
121	121	2/6/65
Most Field Goals		
47	Indiana	(47-82) 112, Illinois
89	89	2/24/75
Most Field Goal Attempts		
100	Chicago State	(34-100) 78, Illinois
92	92	12/4/86
Best Field Goal Accuracy		
654	Northwestern	(34-52) 85, Illinois
70	70	3/9/71
Most Free Throw Attempts		
45	Iowa	(32-45) 84, Illinois
81	81	1/15/77
Best Free Throw Accuracy (7 att. min.)		
1,000	Ohio State	(10-10) 68, Illinois
79	79	2/17/73
1,000	Vanderbilt	(7-7) 55, Illinois
69	69	12/6/83
Most Rebounds		
71	Michigan	(71) 75, Illinois
70	70	1/11/72
Most Assists		
31	Indiana	(31) 112, Illinois
89	89	2/24/75
Most Turnovers		
34	Rice	(34) 64, Illinois
106	106	12/22/75
Most Personal Fouls		
34	Tulane	(34) 78, Illinois
99	99	12/3/73
Most Men Fouled Out		
4	West Virginia	(4) 86, Illinois
96	96	12/11/65
4	Northwestern	(4) 83, Illinois
93	93	2/4/67
4	Tulane	(4) 78, Illinois
99	99	12/3/73



Highest Winning Score	
112 Indiana 112, Illinois 89	2/24/75
Highest Losing Score	
107 Arizona 107, Illinois 113	11/28/77
Widest Victory Margin	
24 Michigan 101, Illinois 77	2/2/74

Team Lows - Opponents

Fewest Points, Game	
34 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34, Illinois 84	12/4/86
Fewest Points, One Half	
10 (1st Half) S. Mississippi (10) 47, Illinois (40) 78	12/3/84
Fewest Field Goals	
13 Northwestern (13-48) 46, Illinois (31-51) 72	1/18/86
Fewest Field Goal Attempts	
33 North Dakota (15-33) 51, Illinois (38-89) 83	12/9/68
Worst Field Goal Accuracy	
.265 S. Carolina St. (22-83) 47, Illinois (37-66) 83	12/15/84
Fewest Free Throws	
1 Michigan St. (1-7) 55, Illinois (7-10) 57	1/11/79
1 Minnesota (1-1) 53, Illinois (8-11) 80	1/5/84
1 Minnesota (1-4) 50, Illinois (8-15) 86	2/11/88
Fewest Free Throw Attempts	
1 Minnesota (1-1) 53, Illinois (8-11) 80	1/5/84
Worst Free Throw Accuracy	
.143 Michigan St. (1-7) 55, Illinois (7-10) 57	1/11/79
Fewest Rebounds	
14 Indiana (14) 53, Illinois (29) 70	3/4/84
Fewest Assists	
5 Denver (5) 57, Illinois (20) 81	11/28/78
Fewest Turnovers	
8 Northwestern (8) 68, Illinois (11) 71	1/24/77
8 Michigan (8) 61, Illinois (11) 79	1/30/82
Fewest Personal Fouls	
7 Michigan (7) 75, Illinois (16) 74	3/2/71
Lowest Winning Score	
51 Ohio State 51, Illinois 50 (ot)	1/14/82
Lowest Losing Score	
34 Wisconsin-Green Bay 34, Illinois 84	12/4/85

Team Highs - Both Teams

Most Points, Game	
220 Illinois 113, Arizona 107	11/28/77
Most Points, One Half	
128 (2nd Half) Illinois (69) 121, Purdue (59) 93	2/6/65
Most Field Goals	
92 Illinois (46-84) 113, Arizona (46-90) 107	11/28/77
Most Field Goal Attempts	
180 Illinois (41-91) 100, Minnesota (38-89) 89	2/19/66
Best Field Goal Accuracy	
.570 Illinois (46-69) 118, Ohio St. (31-66) 86	2/17/88
Most Free Throws	
57 Iowa (32-45) 84, Illinois (25-34) 81	1/15/77
Most Free Throw Attempts	
88 Illinois (25-50) 79, Northwestern (31-38) 73	3/4/63
Best Free Throw Accuracy	
.913 Illinois (25-26) 81, Northwestern (17-20) 71	1/5/80
Most Rebounds	
126 Michigan (71) 75, Illinois (55) 70	1/11/72
Most Assists	
63 Illinois (41) 113, Butler (22) 102	12/1/70

Most Turnovers	
55 Illinois (26) 81, Michigan State (29) 71	2/24/73
Most Personal Fouls	
62 Iowa (29) 84, Illinois (33) 81	1/15/77
Most Men Fouled Out	
7 Illinois (3) 93, Northwestern (4) 83	2/4/67

Team Lows - Both Teams

Fewest Points, Game	
86 Illinois 46, Michigan State 40	1/26/84
Fewest Points, One Half	
26 (2nd) Ohio State (12) 51, Illinois (14) 50	1/14/82
Fewest Field Goals	
30 Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
Fewest Field Goal Attempts	
69 Illinois (14-33) 47, Illinois St. (16-36) 40	12/15/79
Worst Field Goal Accuracy	
.310 Illinois (15-64) 64, Ohio St. (25-65) 62	2/19/72
Fewest Free Throws	
8 Illinois (7-10) 57, Michigan State (1-7) 55	1/11/79
Fewest Free Throw Attempts	
14 Illinois (8-12) 84, Wisconsin-Green Bay (2-2) 34	12/4/85
Worst Free Throw Accuracy	
.417 Illinois (11-26) 57, Creighton (9-22) 51	12/13/69
Fewest Rebounds	
40 Illinois (15) 54, Kentucky (25) 56	12/24/84
Fewest Assists	
15 Illinois (6) 80, Valparaiso (9) 62	12/4/72
Fewest Turnovers	
13 Illinois (5) 81, Wisconsin (8) 57	3/10/84
Fewest Personal Fouls	
16 Illinois (4) 84, Wisconsin Green Bay 34	12/4/85



Former Illinois Players in the Pros

Nick Anderson — Orlando (NBA), 1989—

Kenny Battle — Phoenix (NBA), 1989—

Irv Bemoras — Milwaukee (NBA), 1954; St. Louis (NBA), 1957

Jack Burmaster — Oshkosh (NPBL), 1949; Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950—51

Jim Dawson — Indiana (ABA), 1968

Dike Eddleman — Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950—51; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1952—53

Bill Erickson — St. Paul (NPBL), 1951

Don Freeman — Minnesota (ABA), 1968; Miami (ABA), 1969—70; Utah (ABA), 1971; Texas (ABA), 1971; Dallas (ABA), 1972; Indiana (ABA), 1973—74; San Antonio (ABA), 1975; Los Angeles (NBA), 1976

Derek Harper — Dallas (NBA), 1984

Eddie Johnson — Kansas City (NBA), 1982—85; Sacramento (NBA), 1986—87; Phoenix (NBA), 1987—

Rich Jones — Dallas (ABA), 1970; Texas (ABA), 1971; Dallas (ABA), 1972—73; San Antonio (ABA), 1974—75; New York (ABA), 1976; New York Nets (NBA), 1977

John Kerr — Syracuse (NBA), 1955—63; Philadelphia (NBA), 1964—65; Baltimore (NBA), 1966

Walt Kersulis — Louisville (NPBL), 1951

Walton Kirk, Jr. — Ft. Wayne; Indianapolis (NBA), 1949; Anderson & Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952

Steve Kuberski — Boston (NBA), 1970—74; Milwaukee (NBA), 1975; Buffalo (NBA), 1976; Boston (NBA), 1976—78

Ken Menke — Waterloo (NBA), 1950

Ken Norman — Los Angeles Clippers (NBA), 1987—

Don Ohl — Detroit (NBA), 1961—64; Baltimore (NBA), 1965—68; St. Louis (NBA), 1968; Atlanta (NBA), 1969—70

Wally Osterkorn — St. Paul & Sheboygan (NPBL), 1951; Syracuse (NBA), 1951—55

Stan Patrick — Waterloo & Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950

Andy Phillip — Chicago (NBA), 1948—50; Philadelphia (NBA), 1951—52; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1953—56; Boston (NBA), 1956—58

Mike Price — New York (NBA), 1971—72; Indiana (ABA), 1972; Philadelphia (NBA), 1973

Dave Scholz — Philadelphia (NBA), 1970

Oliver Shoaff — Hammond (NPBL), 1949

Jack Smiley — Ft. Wayne (NPBL), 1948; Ft. Wayne (NBA), 1949; Anderson & Waterloo (NBA), 1950; Waterloo (NPBL), 1951

Don Sunderlage — Milwaukee (NBA), 1954; Minneapolis (NBA), 1955

Roger Taylor — Cleveland & New York (ABL), 1962; Philadelphia (ABL), 1963

Skip Thoren — Minnesota (ABA), 1968; Miami (ABA), 1969—70

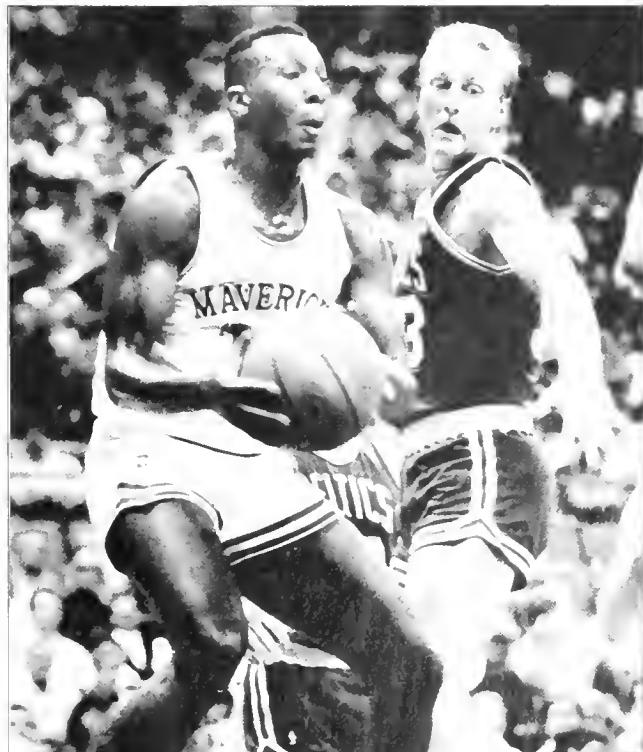
Gene Vance — Chicago (NBA), 1948—49; Tri-Cities (NBA), 1950—51; Milwaukee (NBA), 1952

Govoner Vaughn — Chicago & Hawaii (ABL), 1962; Oakland (ABL), 1963

Nick Weatherspoon — Capital (NBA), 1974; Washington (NBA), 1975—77; Seattle (NBA), 1977; Chicago (NBA), 1978; San Diego (NBA), 1979—81

John Wessels — Chicago (ABL), 1962

Bob Wood — Sheboygan (NPBL), 1950



Derek Harper

ILLINOIS BASKETBALL
A RICH TRADITION...

COVERING ILLINOIS
BASKETBALL



Illinois Basketball Letterwinners

A

Adams, Rich, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Altenberger, Bill, 1955, 56, 57
Altenberger, Doug, 1983, 84, 85, 87
Altemeyer, Vern, 1959, 60
Alwood, Clyde, 1915, 16, 17
Anderson, Earl, 1918
Anderson, Nick, 1988, 89
Anderson, Van, 1948, 49, 50
Applegren, Clarence, 1916

B

Bane, Frank, 1914, 15
Bardo, Stephen, 1987, 88, 89
Bartholomew, Robert, 1930, 31, 32
Battle, Kenny, 1988, 89
Bauer, Larry, 1964
Baumgardner, Max, 1951, 53
Beach, Ted, 1950, 51
Bemoras, Irvin, 1951, 52, 53
Benham, Harold, 1935, 36
Bennett, Caslon, 1931, 32, 33
Bergeson, Carl, 1930
Bernstein, Louis, 1909, 10
Beynon, Jack, 1934, 35
Blackwell, Glynn, 1986, 87, 88
Blackwell, Mel, 1964
Blout, Bryon, 1936, 37
BonSalle, George, 1955, 56, 57
Bontemps, Kevin, 1980, 81, 82, 83
Boudreau, Lou, 1937, 38
Bowman, P.J., 1989
Braun, Howard, 1934, 35, 36
Bredar, James, 1951, 52, 53
Bresnahan, Neil, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Breyfogle, Larry, 1958
Britton, Earl, 1924
Brody, Tal, 1963, 64, 65
Brothers, Bruce, 1954, 55, 56
Brown, Bob, 1964, 66
Brundage, Avery, 1908
Bunkenberg, Bruce, 1958, 59, 60
Burmaster, Jack, 1945, 46, 47, 48
Burwell, Bill, 1961, 62, 63
Busboom, Les, 1967, 68, 69
Bushell, Tim, 1974

C

Caiazza, Ted, 1957
Cann, Fremont, 1928
Carmichael, Tom, 1974, 75
Carney, Charles, 1920, 21, 22
Cermack, Jerome, 1907
Cobb, Levi, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Cohen, Larry, 1972
Colangelo, Jerry, 1960, 61, 62
Collins, Walter, 1921, 22
Combes, Harry, 1935, 36, 37
Conner, Nick, 1971, 72, 73
Craig, Hal, 1946
Crane, Dudley, 1914
Crews, Randy, 1968, 69, 70
Cronk, Howard, 1940
Curless, Jerry, 1961

D

Dadant, Maurice, 1906, 07, 08
Dahringer, Homer, 1912, 13
Daniels, Jay, 1982, 83

Daugherty, Russell, 1925, 26, 27
Davies, Carl, 1938
Dawson, Jeff, 1973, 74
Dawson, Jim, 1965, 66, 67
DeDecker, Jim, 1971, 72
Dehner, Louis, 1935, 38, 39
Deimling, Keston, 1926, 27, 28
Delaney, Donald, 1944, 45
DeMoulin, Ray, 1944
Deputy, Donn, 1974
Dezort, Tom, 1970
Dillon, David, 1941
Doolen, Bryan, 1926
Dorn, Ernest, 1927, 28, 29
Doster, Robert, 1946, 47
Douglas, Bruce, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Downey, Dave, 1961, 62, 63
Drew, Earl, 1928, 29
Drish, John, 1939, 40, 41
Duner, Swen, 1913, 14, 15
Dunlap, Ron, 1966, 67
Dutcher, James, 1954, 55

E

Eddleman, Dwight, 1947, 48, 49
Edwards, Bill, 1962, 63, 64
Elwell, Dan, 1916
Erickson, William, 1947, 48, 49, 50
Evers, Walter, 1940

F

Farnham, Brad, 1974, 75
Feltmeyer, John, 1917, 20
Fenel, Fred, 1934
Fenel, George, 1930, 31, 32
Ferdinand, Ken, 1976, 77
Flessner, Deon, 1966, 67
Fletcher, Ralph, 1919
Fletcher, Rodney, 1950, 51, 52
Foley, Richard, 1947, 48, 49
Follmer, Clive, 1951, 52, 53
Follmer, Mack, 1950, 51
Foster, Jed, 1971, 72, 73
Fowler, Charles, 1942
Frandsen, Lee, 1959, 60
Frank, Joseph, 1938, 39, 40
Freeman, Don, 1964, 65, 66
Fronezak, Stan, 1948
Froschauer, Frank, 1933, 34, 35
Fulton, Clifton, 1943, 50

G

Gates, Ralph, 1912
Gates, William, 1936
Gatewood, Roy, 1950
Gadvikas, Leo, 1945
Gerecke, Herbert, 1951, 52
Gerhardt, Tom, 1976, 77, 78
Gibbs, Paul, 1933
Gill, Kendall, 1987, 88, 89
Gillespie, Gordon, 1944
Gosnell, Alan, 1958, 59, 60
Grall, Dennis, 1974
Gray, Reno, 1978, 80
Green, Fred, 1946, 47, 48, 49
Green, Jim, 1987
Greene, Royner, 1934, 35
Griffin, James, 1979, 80, 81, 82
Guttschow, Roy, 1934, 35

H

Haffner, Scott, 1985
Haines, Leonard, 1924, 25, 26
Halas, George, 1917, 18
Hall, Albert, 1910, 12
Haller, Tom, 1957
Handlon, Cohn, 1938, 39, 40
Hamilton, Lowell, 1986, 87, 88, 89
Hapac, William, 1938, 39, 40
Harper, Charles, 1929, 30, 31
Harper, Derek, 1981, 82, 83
Harrison, Jodie, 1968, 69
Hellmich, Hudson, 1932, 33, 34
Hellstrom, Norton, 1921, 23
Henry, Wilber, 1935, 36, 37
Hill, Herbert, 1929
Hinton, Larry, 1964, 65, 66
Hocking, William, 1940, 41, 42
Hoffmann, R. W., 1913
Holcomb, Derek, 1979, 80, 81
Hollopetter, Cecil, 1925
Hooper, Max, 1952, 53, 54
Hortin, Gordon, 1944
How, John, 1928, 29
Howat, Rick, 1969, 70, 71
Humphrey, Dwight, 1946, 47

I

Ingwersen, Bert, 1918, 19, 20

J

Jackson, Greg, 1969, 70, 71
Jackson, Mannie, 1958, 59, 60
Johansen, Bob, 1965, 66, 67
Johnson, Eddie, 1978, 79, 80, 81
Johnson, Howard, 1974, 75
Jones, Mike, 1978
Jones, Rich, 1966, 67
Judson, Howard, 1944, 45
Judson, Paul, 1954, 55, 56
Judson, Phil, 1955, 56
Judson, Rob, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Juul, Herbert, 1906, 07

K

Kamm, Albert, 1933, 34
Kamm, Alfred, 1934
Kamp, Elbert, 1930, 31, 32
Kamp, Robert, 1930, 31, 32
Karnes, T. D., 1924, 25
Kassel, Charles, 1925, 26
Kawal, Ed, 1930
Keller, Charles, 1986
Kerr, John, 1952, 53, 54
Kersuhs, Walt, 1945, 48, 49, 50
Kircher, Helmuth, 1913, 14
Kirk, Walt, 1944, 45, 47
Klusendorf, Don, 1984
Kopp, William, 1919
Krelle, Jim, 1970, 71, 72
Kujawa, Jens, 1986, 87, 88
Kunz, Phil, 1987, 88

L

Landt, Louis, 1959, 60
Lanter, Steve, 1977, 79
Lisater, Harry, 1938
Leddy, George, 1946



Leeper, Sam, 1962
Leighty, Rick, 1976, 77
Leo, Herbert, 1911, 12
Leonard, Bryan, 1981, 82, 83
Liberty, Marcus, 1989
Lindsay, Forrest, 1926
Lipe, Cordon, 1923, 24, 25, 26
Lipe, K. Jack, 1925, 26
Love, John, 1962, 64
Lovelace, Jay, 1962
Louis, Benny, 1966, 67, 68
Lubin, Larry, 1976, 77, 78, 79

M

MacDonald, Mike, 1989
Makovsky, Ed, 1953, 54
Manzke, Edward, 1989
Marks, James, 1948, 49
Marks, John, 1951
Markworth, Martin, 1936
Martin, Hollie, 1926
Mathisen, Arthur, 1941, 42, 43
Matthews, Audie, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Mauer, John, 1924, 25, 26
May, Elbridge, 1929, 30, 31
McClure, Ray, 1946
McKay, Ernest, 1917
McKay, Robert, 1927
McKeown, Bill, 1964, 65
Mee, Julian, 1920, 21
Meents, Scott, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Menke, Ken, 1942, 43, 47
Menke, Robert, 1946
Mettile, Jerry, 1967
Meyer, Matt, 1979
Miller, Fred, 1969, 70, 71
Mills, Coke, 1935
Mills, Doug, 1961, 62
Mills, Douglas, 1928, 29, 30
Mittleman, Benjamin, 1918, 19
Montgomery, George, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Moore, Vernon, 1932
Morris, Bill, 1972
Morton, Robert, 1944, 45
Mroz, Walie, 1946

N

Nisbet, Tom, 1937, 38, 39
Norman, Ken, 1985, 86, 87

O

Ohl, Don, 1956, 57, 58
Olson, Everette, 1927
O'Neal, Alvin, 1971
O'Neal, Robert, 1941
Orr, John, 1945
Osterkorn, Walter, 1948, 49, 50
Otto, Gordon, 1916
Owen, William, 1931, 32, 33

P

Pace, Dennis, 1967, 68, 69
Parker, Curtis, 1924
Parker, Edwin, 1942
Parker, Kenneth, 1943
Patrick, Stan, 1944
Paul, John, 1957, 58
Pearson, Preston, 1966, 67
Penn, Albert, 1908

Perry, Edward, 1958, 59, 60
Peterson, Robert, 1951, 52, 53
Phillip, Andrew, 1942, 43, 47
Phillips, Charles, 1938
Plew, Elmer, 1953, 54
Popken, Roland, 1922, 23, 24
Popperfuss, Henry, 1908, 09, 10
Poston, Emmett, 1909, 11
Potter, Glenn, 1922, 23, 24
Price, Mike, 1968, 69, 70
Probst, J. S., 1918

R

Runge, Perry, 1979, 80, 81, 82
Redmon, Bogue, 1963, 64, 65
Reutsch, Henry, 1921
Rennaker, Roy, 1909
Renner, Jerry, 1961
Reynolds, Kenneth, 1925, 26, 27
Richardson, Quinn, 1981, 82, 84
Richmond, Robert, 1939, 41
Ridley, William, 1954, 55, 56
Reigel, Robert, 1935, 36, 37
Riley, Roy, 1906
Roberson, Garvin, 1972, 73
Roberts, Dave, 1973, 74, 75
Roettger, Walter, 1922, 23
Rowe, Robert, 1946
Rucks, Bill, 1974, 75
Rucks, Jim, 1972
Ryun, Edward, 1906, 07

S

Sabo, John, 1921, 22
Sachs, Henry, 1939, 40, 41
Schaler, Tom, 1984
Schmidt, Harry, 1955, 56, 57
Schmidt, Rick, 1973, 74, 75
Scholz, Dave, 1967, 68, 69
Schroeder, C. J., 1972, 73, 74
Schuldt, James, 1951, 53
Searey, Ed, 1960
Seyler, Jim, 1944, 45, 46
Shapiro, Harold, 1939, 40, 41
Shapland, Bob, 1970, 71
Shapland, Mark, 1989
Shirley, Alton, 1943
Shoaff, Oliver, 1943
Small, Bill, 1961, 62, 63
Small, Ervin, 1988, 89
Smiley, Arthur, 1942, 43, 46, 47
Smith, Dave, 1974
Smith, Larry, 1987, 88, 89
Smith, Mark, 1978, 79, 80, 81
Solyom, Andrew, 1928
Staab, Jake, 1944, 45
Starnes, Bob, 1961, 62, 63
Sternick, Morris, 1954
Stewart, Charles, 1906, 07
Stilwell, Leland, 1922, 23, 24

Stout, Hiles, 1955, 56, 57
Swanson, Harold, 1936, 37
Sunderlage, Don, 1949, 50, 51

T

Tabor, Hubert, 1922
Tallmadge, Floyd, 1906
Tarwain, John, 1930
Taylor, Curtis, 1986

Taylor, Paul, 1918, 19, 20
Taylor, Roger, 1957, 58, 59
Theobald, William, 1933
Thompson, Thomas, 1908, 09, 10
Thoren, Skip, 1963, 64, 65
Thurlby, Burdette, 1948, 49, 50
Tucker, Craig, 1981, 82
Tucker, Otho, 1973, 75, 76

V

Vail, Charles, 1918, 20, 21
Vance, Eugene, 1942, 43, 47
Vaughn, Govoner, 1958, 59, 60
Vopicka, James, 1936, 37
Vopicka, Jim, 1964, 65

W

Walquist, Lawrence, 1920, 21, 22
Wardley, George, 1937, 38, 39
Washington, Mike, 1975, 76
Watson, Carl, 1909, 10
Weatherspoon, Nick, 1971, 72, 73
Welch, Anthony, 1982, 83, 85, 86
Wente, Mike, 1974
Wessels, John, 1959, 60, 61
Westervelt, Kevin, 1980
Westfall, Curtis, 1907
White, James, 1911, 12, 13
Williams, Nate, 1975, 76
Williford, Edward, 1913, 14, 15
Wilson, Kenneth, 1919, 20
Windmiller, Bob, 1969, 70
Winters, Efrem, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Woods, Rall, 1915, 16, 17
Woods, Ray, 1915, 16, 17
Woodward, Reggie, 1986
Woolston, William, 1911, 12
Wright, James, 1952, 53, 54
Wukovits, Victor, 1940, 41, 42
Wysinger, Tony, 1984, 85, 86, 87



Upholding the Illinois Tradition



Covering Illinois Basketball



- 110** Press Information
- 112** In-Season Illinois Basketball Updates
- 113** 1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket
- 114** 1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule
- 116** Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory



Press Information

Credentials

Print, photo and electronic media representatives should request credentials in writing on company letterhead at least one week in advance of the event(s) they wish to cover. The requests should indicate the specific type of credential desired, and should be addressed to:

Mike Pearson, Director of Sports Information

University of Illinois Division of Intercollegiate Athletics
115 Assembly Hall
1800 S. First Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Space in the pressbox at the University of Illinois Assembly Hall is assigned by the Sports Information Office for working media personnel only. Spouses, children, sponsors or other non-working personnel will be escorted from the arena. Media credential requests for Fighting Illini road games should be addressed to the sports information director of the host institution.

Headquarters on the Road

Updates concerning the Illinois basketball team while it is on the road may be obtained from the accompanying sports information contact, who may be reached at the following hotels at which the team is staying the night before the game:

Nov. 27 Mississippi

Holiday Inn, 400 N. Lamar (at Jefferson), Oxford, MS 38655
(601) 234-3031

Dec. 4 Florida

Holiday Inn, 1-75 & Newberry Rd., Gainesville, FL 32605
(904) 332-7500

Dec. 19 Missouri

Mariott Hotel, One Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 421-1776

Dec. 28-30 Old Style Classic

Mariott Hotel, 50 N. Martingale Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173
(312) 240-0100

Jan. 5 Minnesota

Radiisson University Hotel, 615 Washington Ave. SE,
Minneapolis, MN 55414 (612) 379-8888

Jan. 12 Northwestern

North Shore Hilton, 9599 Skokie Blvd., Skokie, IL 60077
(312) 679-7000

Jan. 19 Purdue

University Inn, 3001 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, IN 47906
(317) 463-5511

Jan. 24 Wisconsin

The Edgewater, P.O. Box 490, Madison, WI 53701
(608) 256-9071

Jan. 28 Iowa

The Highlander Inn, 2525 N. Dodge, Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 354-2000

Feb. 10 Michigan

Berkshire Hilton, 610 Hilton Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48108
(313) 761-7800

Feb. 16 Michigan State

Radiisson Hotel, 111 N. Grand Ave., Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 482-0188

Feb. 25 Ohio State

Inn on the Lane, 328 W. Lane Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
(614) 294-4848

Mar. 9 or 10 Indiana

Ramada Inn, 1710 Kinser Pike, Bloomington, IN 47404
(812) 334-3252

Hosts

Your hosts for Fighting Illini men's basketball games are MIKE PEARSON, Director of Sports Information, DICK BARNES, DAVE JOHNSON and KENT BROWN, Sports Information Assistants, and FRANK REED and KEVIN NORDQUIST, Graduate Assistants.



Illinois Sports Information Staff: (seated, l to r) Kevin Nordquist, Janice Revell and Dave Johnson; (standing, l to r) Frank Reed, Mike Pearson, Mary Fowler, Kent Brown and Dick Barnes.

Interviews

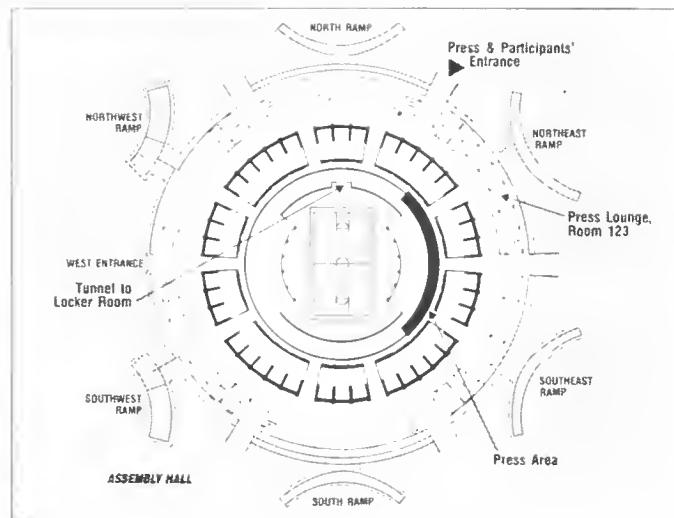
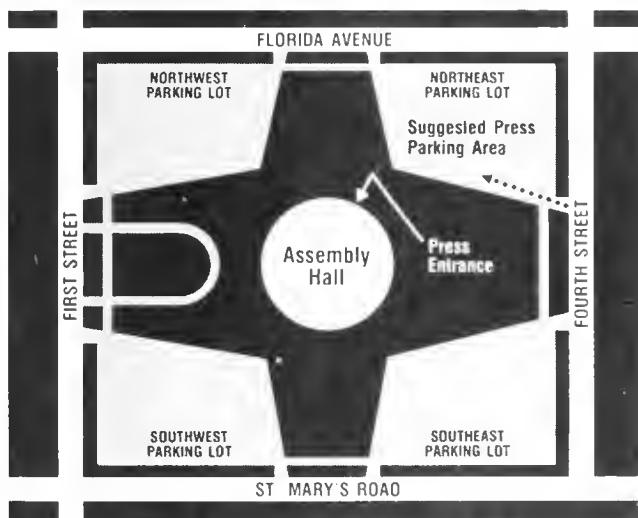
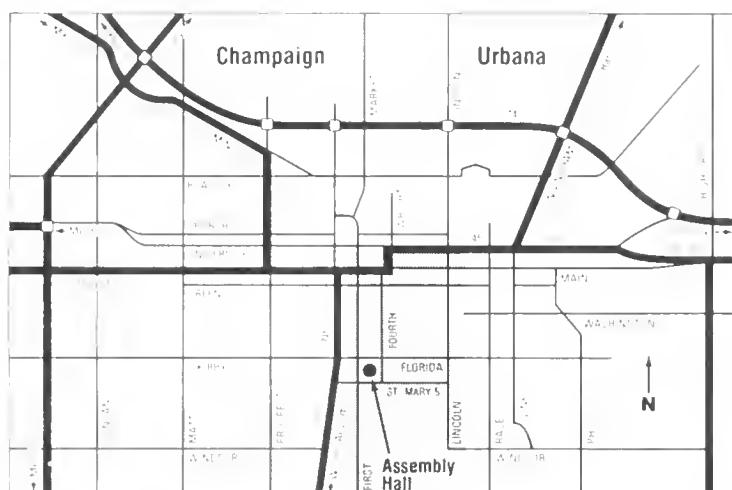
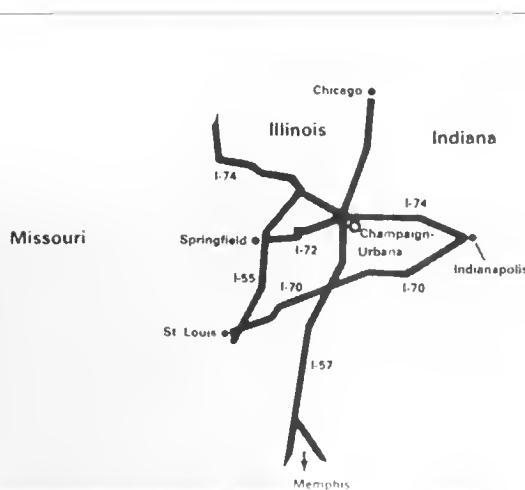
The visiting coach is available for interviews following each game, as is Illinois Coach Lou Henson. Visiting players are available subject to their team's policy, and selected Illinois players are brought into the interview room (also used by the coaches), which is located just west of the north tunnel of the Assembly Hall. Player interview requests should be given to the sports information staff of the appropriate team prior to the conclusion of the game.

On non-game days, Illinois players and coaches are available for short in-person interviews prior to their practice sessions. (However, players are not available for interviews either the day before or the day of a game or while on the road [except post-game].) Telephone interviews are coordinated with coaches' and players' schedules. Media requests for interviews and/or to attend practices must be made through the sports information office.

Those interested in (audio) taping grouped interviews after games or at the press luncheons should connect their recorders to the distribution amplifier provided by the Sports Information Office. Output from the device is microphone level, terminated in 1/8" two-conductor plugs and jacks, or three-pin standard microphone male connectors.

Media services

Media personnel covering Illinois basketball at the Assembly Hall are furnished with game programs, press guides and pregame information sheets. Complete play-by-plays, half time and final statistics are distributed to each assigned location in the press box. In addition, materials are available in the Media Lounge, Room 123 of the Assembly Hall, before, after and during half time of each game. The room accommodates coats and equipment, and is locked while the game is in progress. Please contact a member of the UI Sports Information staff, if access to



Room 123 is needed during the game. Food and drinks for working media are available at the refreshment stand directly behind the center of the pressbox. Coupons are available by request from Sports Information Office personnel, located in the center of the back row of the press area.

Parking passes

No parking passes are issued at the Assembly Hall. All parking is free and adjacent to the building. Media personnel are encouraged to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to tipoff, and to park in the Northeast lot (enter from Fourth Street), since the Press Entrance is located on that side of the arena (see map).

Photo passes

All photographers are to report to the pressbox upon their arrival at the Assembly Hall to receive a photo armband. All photographers must work in the designated areas around the perimeter of the playing court.

Preseason intrasquad scrimmages

Five preseason intrasquad scrimmages are tentatively scheduled. Media wishing to cover these scrimmages should get in touch with the contact people listed below.

Thursday, Nov. 2, 7 p.m. Danville Civic Center
Brad Smith (217) 442-8400

Saturday, Nov. 4, 7 p.m. Centralia High School
Michael Baker (618) 283-0671

Thursday, Nov. 9, 7 p.m. Millikin University, Decatur
Dan McGuire (217) 428-2127

Tuesday, Nov. 14, 7 p.m. Assembly Hall, Champaign
Dick Barnes (217) 333-1390

Thursday, Nov. 16, 7 p.m. Prairie Capital Convention Center, Springfield, Bill Ridley (217) 525-9500

Strobes

Photographers wishing to use strobe equipment at Illinois home games must make their requests known to the Illinois Sports Information staff at least one week in advance of the game for which they are needed. There is a nominal charge for installation and/or use of such equipment.

Telephones

Telephone lines in the pressbox must be ordered at least one week in advance of the game(s) for which they are needed. The orders should be addressed to Tony Mangano, of Illinois Bell, he can be reached at (312) 727-5194. No telephone lines or telephone instruments are available through the Sports Information Office. Four credit card telephones are located in the center section of Row 1 in the pressbox and two more are available in Room 123 (the media lounge). In addition, pay telephones are located in the lower concourse of the Assembly Hall near the West entrance.



In-season Illinois Basketball Updates

(Subject to Change)

Members of the media have a number of options, when it comes to staying abreast of developments concerning Illinois basketball in 1989-90.

Press luncheons:

All media persons who regularly cover Illinois basketball are invited to these (approximately) bi-weekly sessions, held at Rieks' An American Cafe, 1717 S. Philo Road (in the Sunnycrest Center, at the corner of Florida Avenue and Philo Road) in Urbana (about 2 1/2 miles east of the Assembly Hall). Lou Henson and selected players are available for interviews, as are opposing coaches (by telephone hookup). The luncheons get underway at 11:30 a.m., and conclude by 1 p.m. on the dates listed below:

Thursday, Nov. 30	Tuesday, Jan. 23
Tuesday, Dec. 12	Tuesday, Feb. 6
Tuesday, Jan. 2	Tuesday, Feb. 20
Tuesday, Jan. 9	Tuesday, March 6

Big Ten teleconferences:

These take place each Tuesday during the Big Ten portion of the season (Jan. 1-March 11), and begin at 11 a.m. CDT. Portions of these teleconferences are heard (starting at 11 a.m.) at those luncheons (mentioned above) falling on Tuesdays. Full replays of the teleconferences are played starting each Tuesday at 4 p.m. CDT. Lou Henson's 10-minute slot on the teleconference is scheduled to begin at 11:40 a.m. CDT. Please contact the Illinois Sports Information Office or the Big Ten Service Bureau ([312] 605-8933) for access information for these teleconferences.

Lou Henson Show:

This weekly 30-minute television program, hosted by Jim Turpin, station manager of WDWS Radio in Champaign, features game highlights and interviews with coaches, players and others involved with Illinois basketball. Viewers should consult their local listings for the days and times of the telecasts, which are carried on the following stations: WCIA, Channel 3, Champaign WQAD, Channel 8, Moline WQRF, Channel 39, Rockford WCEE, Channel 13, Mt Vernon WHOI, Channel 19, Peoria

Ask Lou Henson:

Fans have the opportunity to Ask Lou Henson questions and share with him their armchair coaching philosophies each Monday evening during the basketball season. The show originates from the studios of WDWS Radio in Champaign, where station manager Jim Turpin acts as host. The program is broadcast along the Illini Sports Talk Network, which consists of the following stations:

WRMJ-FM, 102.3, Aledo
WBGZ-AM, 1570, Alton
WIBV-AM, 1260, Belleville
WBYS-AM, 1560, Canton
WINI-AM, 1420, Carbondale
WKZI-AM, 800, Casey
WDWS-AM, 1400, Champaign
WEIC-AM, 1270, Charleston
KSGM-AM, 980, Chester, Ill./
St. Genevieve, Mo.
WIHOW-AM, 1520, Clinton
WHOW-FM, 95.9, Clinton
WITY-AM, 980, Danville
WSOY-AM, 1340, Decatur
WNOI-FM, 103.9, Flora
WJPF-AM, 1340, Herrin
WJVO-FM, 105.5, Jacksonville
WKAN-AM, 1320, Kankakee
WKEI-AM, 1450, Kewanee
WRAM-AM, 1330, Monmouth
WTAZ-FM, 102.3, Morton/Peoria
WCMY-AM, 1430, Ottawa
WTAY-AM, 1570, Robinson
WTAY-FM, 101.7, Robinson
WCCI-FM, 100.1, Savanna
WTAX-AM, 1240, Springfield
WRVI-FM, 96.7, Virden
WFRX-FM, 97.7, West Frankfort

The Illini Today:

This daily (Monday through Friday) radio vignette is heard on the 46-station Illini Sports (Radio) Network (see station list for live play-by-play). Dave Loane hosts the program, which features interesting tidbits about basketball and other University of Illinois athletic programs. Listeners should check their local listings for the broadcast times in their specific areas.

Live Play-by-Play:

Each Illinois basketball game is carried live by the 46-station Illini Sports Network. Jim Turpin calls the play-by-play, and Loren Tate, the executive sports editor of the Champaign-Urbana News-Gazette, serves as the color commentator on the broadcasts, which are aired on the following stations, which blanket the state, and reach most of the Midwest:

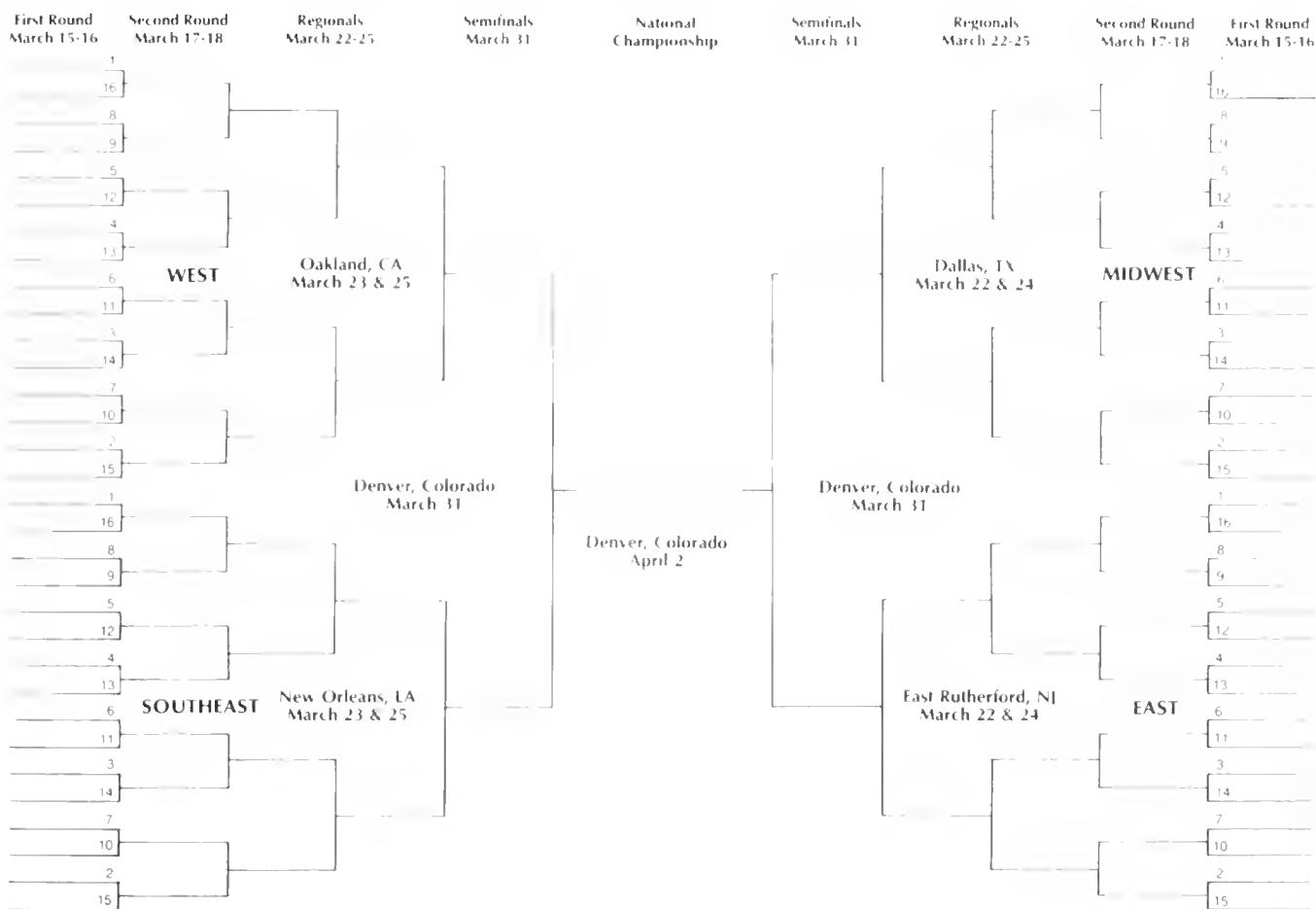
WIBV-AM, 1260, Belleville
WINI-AM, 1420, Carbondale
WKZI-AM, 800, Casey
WDWS-AM, 1400, Champaign
WEIC-AM, 1270, Charleston
WIAI-FM, 99.1, Danville
WSDY-AM, 1340, Decatur
WCRC-FM, 95.7, Effingham
WBGZ-AM, 1570, Godfrey
WINU-AM, 1510, Highland
WJBM-AM, 1480, Jerseyville
WKAN-AM, 1320, Kankakee
WPRC-AM, 1370, Lincoln
WRAM-AM, 1330, Monmouth
WMLA-AM, 1440, Normal
WPOK-AM, 1080, Pontiac
WRIL-AM, 1060, Rochelle
WTAY-AM, 1570, Robinson
WKBF-AM, 1270, Rock Island
WSHY-AM, 1560, Shelbyville
WTAX-AM, 1240, Springfield
WGFA-AM, 1360, Watska
KXOK-AM, 630, St. Louis, Mo.
WBYS-AM, 1560, Canton
WKZI-AM, 800, Casey
WRXX-FM, 95.3, Centralia
WDWS-FM, 97.5, Champaign
WLS-AM, 890, Chicago
WITY-AM, 980, Danville
WDQN-AM, 1580, DuQuoin
WGIL-AM, 1400, Galesburg
WGEL-FM, 101.7, Greenville
WJVO-FM, 105.5, Jacksonville
WCCQ-FM, 98.3, Joliet
WPRC-AM, 1370, Kewanee
WMOK-AM, 920, Metropolis
WTAZ-FM, 102.3, Morton
WCMY-AM, 1430, Ottawa
WZOE-AM, 1490, Princeton
WTAD-AM, 930, Quincy
WTAY-FM, 101.7, Robinson
WCCI-FM, 100.1, Savanna
WSHY-FM, 104.9, Shelbyville
WRVI-FM, 96.7, Virden
WFRX-FM, 97.7, West Frankfort

I-Line:

Media representatives can get updates on this audio service, which offers scheduling reminders and interviews with Illini coaches, players and staff, not only concerning basketball, but each of the Illinois athletic teams. This service operates 24 hours a day, and may be reached at (217) 333-0111. The I-Line is a service of the UI Sports Information Office.



1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship Bracket



Complete bracket and seeding information will be announced Sunday, March 11, 1990

First and Second Round March 15-18, 1990

EAST

Hartford Civic Center
Hartford, Connecticut
March 15 & 17
The Omni
Atlanta, Georgia
March 16 & 18

MIDWEST

Frank Erwin Center
Austin, Texas
March 15 & 17
Indiana Hoosier Dome
Indianapolis, Indiana
March 16 & 18

SOUTHEAST

U. of Tennessee Arena
Knoxville, Tennessee
March 15 & 17
Richmond Coliseum
Richmond, Virginia
March 16 & 18

WEST

J.M. Huntsman Center
Salt Lake City, Utah
March 15 & 17
Long Beach Arena
Long Beach, California
March 16 & 18

Regionals March 22-25, 1990

EAST

Meadowlands Arena
East Rutherford, New Jersey
March 22 & 24

MIDWEST

Reunion Arena
Dallas, Texas
March 22 & 24

SOUTHEAST

Louisiana Superdome
New Orleans, Louisiana
March 23 & 25

WEST

Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum
Oakland, California
March 23 & 25

Finals March 31 & April 2

McNichols Arena
Denver, Colorado



1989-90 Big Ten Composite Schedule

NOVEMBER

9	Poland National Team at OHIO STATE (exh)	TBA
11	Polish Nationals at PURDUE (exh) (Raycom)	8 EST
12	Athletes in Action at INDIANA (exh)	2 EST
14	USSR National Team at IOWA (exh) (Raycom)	7 CST
	Poland National Team at MICHIGAN (exh)	7:30 EST
15	OHIO STATE at DePaul (ESPN)*	9:30 EST
16	Finland National Team at NORTHWESTERN (exh)	7 CST
18	Brazil National Team at MINNESOTA (exh)	7:05 CST
19	USSR National Team at INDIANA (exh)	2 EST
	Athletes in Action at IOWA (exh) (Raycom)	3:30 CST
	Brazil National Team at WISCONSIN (exh)	3 CST
20	Athletes in Action at ILLINOIS (exh)	8 CST
21	USSR National Team at MICHIGAN STATE (exh)	8 EST
	Lafayette AAU at PURDUE (exh) (Raycom)	8 EST
23	Wisconsin vs. Eastern Michigan#	TBA
24	Texas Southern at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE vs. Auburn	6 EST
	Illinois Wesleyan at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	OHIO STATE	TBA*
	Ball State at PURDUE (ESPN)	5 EST
	WISCONSIN vs. Alabama or Western KY #	TBA
25	Argentina National Team at Illinois (exh)	7 CST
	Miami (OH) at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	MICHIGAN vs. Arizona (ABC)*	4 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE vs. Connecticut or Texas A&M	TBA
	MINNESOTA at Cincinnati	8 EST
	WISCONSIN	TBA#
26	Michigan State	TBA*
27	MICHIGAN at Boston University	7:30 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE	TBA*
	Mount St. Mary's at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
28	ILLINOIS at Mississippi	7 CST
	Kent State at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	Drake at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Chicago State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Wisconsin-Green Bay at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	North Dakota State at WISCONSIN	7 CST
29	Grambling at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
	Nebraska at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
30	PURDUE at Utah (Raycom)	7:30 MST

DECEMBER

1	Ohio at Iowa (Raycom)*	8 CST
	OHIO STATE vs. N. Carolina State (Raycom)\$	9 EST
	WISCONSIN vs. Gonzaga ^	7 CST
2	Chicago State at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	INDIANA vs. Kentucky&	4:30 EST
	Bradley or Cd-Santa Barbara	6 or 8 CST
	at IOWA (Raycom)*	
	Iowa State at MICHIGAN (Raycom)	2 EST
	MICHIGAN STATE at Furman	TBA
	MINNESOTA at Toledo	12:30 EST
	Duke at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	OHIO STATE vs. Pittsburgh or	7 or 9 EST
	Oklahoma State (Raycom)\$	
	PURDUE at Long Beach State (Raycom)	7:30 PST
	WISCONSIN vs. Marquette or	7 or 9 EST
	North Carolina-Wilmington^	
4	WISCONSIN at Washington State	7:30 PST
5	ILLINOIS at Florida	TBA
	Notre Dame at INDIANA (Raycom)	8 EST
	Tulane at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
6	Central Michigan at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
7	IOWA at Iowa State	7 CST
	PURDUE at Illinois State (Raycom)	7:30 CST
	Western Illinois at WISCONSIN	7 CST
8	Indiana State at ILLINOIS (Raycom)*	7 CST
	South Alabama at INDIANA (Raycom)=	7 EST

9	Mississippi or Metro State at ILLINOIS (Raycom)@	6 or 8 CST
	Long Beach State or New Hampshire at INDIANA (Raycom)=	7 or 9 EST
	North Carolina at IOWA (ABC)	3 CST
	Duke at MICHIGAN (ABC)	2 CST
	Austin Peay at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	Iowa State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. Loyola (IL) at Rosemont, IL	TBA
	American at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	St. Louis at PURDUE (Raycom)	4 EST
	Butler at WISCONSIN	3 CST
11	Chicago State at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
12	MICHIGAN STATE at Illinois-Chicago	7:30 CST
13	MINNESOTA at Detroit	7:30 EST
14	Marathon Oil at OHIO STATE (exh) (Raycom)	TBA
15	Rollins at WISCONSIN	7 CST
16	Temple at ILLINOIS (ABC)	3 CST
	INDIANA at Texas-El Paso	1:30 MST
	MICHIGAN at Marquette	12 CST
	Detroit at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	MINNESOTA at Kansas State	7:30 CST
18	Drexel at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Bowling Green at MICHIGAN STATE	8 EST
	Northeastern Illinois at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	Robert Morris at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
	PURDUE at Wichita State (Raycom)	7:30 CST
20	ILLINOIS vs. Missouri at St. Louis, MO (Raycom)	8 CST
	MICHIGAN STATE at Evansville	8:30 EST
	Washington at MINNESOTA (ESPN)	6:30 CST
	California at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST
21	NORTHWESTERN at Brigham Young	7:35 MST
	South Carolina at OHIO STATE (Raycom)	8 EST
23	Wis.-Green Bay at ILLINOIS (Raycom)	7 CST
	Iowa State at INDIANA (Raycom)	4 EST
	IOWA at Nevada-Las Vegas (ABC) 10:30 a.m. PST	
	MICHIGAN vs. Seton Hall at Las Vegas, NV (ABC)	1 PST
	Eastern Michigan at MICHIGAN STATE	
	Northern Ill. at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	
27	INDIANA vs. Loyola (IL) or Texas A&M (Raycom)**	7 or 9 EST
	Northern Michigan at MICHIGAN	7:30 EST
	OHIO STATE vs. Florida or	TBA
	New Orleans (Raycom) #	
	PURDUE vs. Wake Forest (Raycom)++	6 MST
	WISCONSIN vs. Georgia^	8 MST
29	ILLINOIS vs. Grambling^@	TBA
	San Jose State at MICHIGAN STATE\$	6 or 8 EST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. William and Mary^@	6 EST
	PURDUE vs. Arizona or	6 or 8 MST
	Penn State (Raycom)++	
	WISCONSIN vs. Manhattan or	
	Arizona State^	6 or 8 MST
30	ILLINOIS vs. Ball State or Memphis State^@	TBA
	Monmouth at IOWA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Eastern Michigan at MICHIGAN	2 EST
	Princeton or Arkansas Little Rock at MICHIGAN STATE\$	6 or 8 EST
	Youngstown State at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	NORTHWESTERN vs. Vanderbilt or	6 or 8 EST
	Alaska-Anchorage^@	

JANUARY

3	IOWA at Northern Iowa	7 CST
	Rider at MINNESOTA (Raycom)	7 CST
	Northeastern at NORTHWESTERN	7 CST
	Eastern Illinois at PURDUE (Raycom)	8 EST



- 4 INDIANA at OHIO STATE (Raycom)
WISCONSIN at ILLINOIS (Raycom)
- 6 NORTHWESTERN at PURDUE (Raycom Big 10)
MICH. ST. at WISCONSIN (Raycom Big 10)
OHIO STATE at IOWA (Raycom)
ILLINOIS at MINNESOTA (Raycom)
- 8 MICHIGAN at INDIANA (ESPN)
- 11 INDIANA at NORTHWESTERN (ESPN)
MINNESOTA at PURDUE (Raycom)
IOWA at WISCONSIN (Raycom)
OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)
- 13 WISCONSIN at OHIO STATE (Raycom Big 10)
MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)
PURDUE at INDIANA (Raycom)
IOWA at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)
ILLINOIS at NORTHWESTERN (Raycom)
- 15 MICHIGAN at ILLINOIS (ESPN)
- 17 PURDUE at WISCONSIN (Raycom)
- 18 INDIANA at IOWA (Raycom)
NORTHWESTERN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)
MICHIGAN STATE at ILLINOIS (Raycom)
OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN (ESPN)
- 20 OHIO STATE at MINNESOTA (Raycom Big 10)
NORTHWESTERN at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom Big 10)
MICHIGAN at IOWA (Raycom)
ILLINOIS at PURDUE (Raycom)
- 22 MINNESOTA at WISCONSIN (ESPN)
- 24 MICHIGAN STATE at INDIANA (Raycom)
- 25 IOWA at MINNESOTA (ESPN)
ILLINOIS at WISCONSIN (Raycom)
MICHIGAN at NORTHWESTERN
PURDUE at OHIO STATE (Raycom)
- 27 OHIO STATE at ILLINOIS (Raycom Big 10)
MICHIGAN STATE at MICHIGAN (Raycom Big 10)
WISCONSIN at NORTHWESTERN
IOWA at PURDUE (Raycom)
- 28 INDIANA at MINNESOTA (ABC1)
29 ILLINOIS at IOWA (ESPN)
- 31 PURDUE at MICHIGAN (Raycom)

FEBRUARY

- 1 MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN STATE (ESPN)
WISCONSIN at INDIANA (Raycom)
NORTHWESTERN at OHIO STATE (Raycom)
- 3 MICHIGAN at WISCONSIN (Raycom Big 10)
MICHIGAN STATE at PURDUE (Raycom Big 10)
NORTHWESTERN at IOWA (Raycom)
- 4 Louisville at OHIO STATE (ABC)
INDIANA at ILLINOIS (ABC)
- 5 PURDUE at NORTHWESTERN (ESPN)
- 8 INDIANA at MICHIGAN (Raycom)
MINNESOTA at ILLINOIS (Raycom)
WISCONSIN at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom)
IOWA at OHIO STATE (Raycom)
- 10 WISCONSIN at IOWA (Raycom Big 10)
MICHIGAN STATE at OHIO STATE (Raycom Big 10)
NORTHWESTERN at INDIANA (Raycom)
- 11 ILLINOIS at MICHIGAN (ABC)
PURDUE at MINNESOTA (Raycom Big 10)
- 12 MICHIGAN STATE at IOWA (ESPN)
- 14 NORTHWESTERN at ILLINOIS (Raycom)
- 15 OHIO STATE at WISCONSIN (ESPN)
MICHIGAN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)
- 17 ILLINOIS at MICHIGAN STATE (Raycom Big 10)
IOWA at INDIANA (Raycom Big 10)
MINNESOTA at Northwestern (Raycom)
WISCONSIN at PURDUE (Raycom)
- 18 MICHIGAN at OHIO STATE (ABC)
- 19 INDIANA at PURDUE (ESPN)
Marquette at WISCONSIN (Raycom)
- 21 PURDUE at ILLINOIS (Raycom)
- 22 WISCONSIN at MINNESOTA (Raycom)
IOWA at NORTHWESTERN (Raycom)

1989-90 Illinois Basketball 115



Division of Intercollegiate Athletics Directory

(all area codes 217 except as noted)

General Staff

John Mackovic, Director of Athletics	333-3678
Dana Brenner, Associate Director/Revenue Operations	333-3630
Bob Todd, Associate Director/Administration	333-3630
Tom Porter, Associate Director/Promotions	333-1102
Karol Kahrs, Associate Director/Women's Athletics	333-0171
Rick Allen, Assistant Director of Athletics	333-3630
John O'Donnell, Director of Facilities	333-2303
Dike Eddleman, Executive Director, Grants/In/Aid	333-6595
Terry Cole, Director of Academic Services	333-2240
Mike Hatfield, Ticket Manager	333-3470
Tim Tracy, Business Manager	333-3630
Al Martindale, Head Trainer	333-6718
Rod Cardinal, Basketball Trainer	333-6718
Dwight Daub, Strength Coach	333-6705
Andy Dixon, Equipment Manager	333-2063
Kurt Mitchell, Basketball Equipment	333-1926
Randy Rodgers, Recruiting Coordinator	333-1402
Bill Butkovich, Director of Varsity "T" Association	333-6595
Janann Vance, Administration Secretary	333-3678
John Southwood, Director, Grants/In/Aid, Chicago area	(312)954-7999

Basketball staff **333-3400**

121 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Lou Henson, Head Coach
Dick Nagy, Assistant Coach
Jimmy Collins, Assistant Coach
Mark Coomes, Assistant Coach
Dorothy Damewood, Secretary
Scott Nagy, Graduate Assistant

Sports Information staff **333-1390**

115 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Mike Pearson, Director of Sports Information
Mary E. Fowler, Publications Coordinator
Dick Barnes, Sports Information Assistant (home) 384-8113
Kent Brown, Sports Information Assistant (home) 384-6486
Dave Johnson, Sports Information Assistant (home) 352-2477
Janice Revell, Secretary
Frank Reed, Graduate Assistant
Kevin Nordquist, Graduate Assistant
Sports Information FAX: 333-5540
Basketball pressbox: 333-1227

Division of Intercollegiate Athletics ticket office **(217) 333-3470**

100 Assembly Hall, 1800 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820

Mike Hatfield, Ticket Manager
Jim Negratti, Assistant Ticket Manager

Quick Facts on the University of Illinois

Founded: 1867
Opened: March 2, 1868
Location: Urbana-Champaign
Enrollment: 35,000
President: Stanley O. Ikenberry
Chancellor: Morton W. Weir
Conference: Big Ten
Arena: Assembly Hall (16,153)
Basketball Band Director: Gary Smith
Nickname: "Fighting Illini"
School Song: "Illinois Loyalty"
Colors: Orange & Blue

Credits:

Executive Editor: Mike Pearson
Editors: Dick Barnes and Mary E. Fowler, Publications Coordinator
Art and Composition: Doug Burnett
Editorial Assistance: Kent Brown, Frank Reed, Dal Bristow, Mike Freund, Vicki Stohs and Sonja Rawls
Photography: Mark Jones
Copyright: 1989 by the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics of the University of Illinois.
All rights reserved.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

3 0112 041201861





The HF Group

Indiana Plant

T 073562 3 12 00



10/18/2006

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA



3 0112 081573740